

Richards Crowned Miss HPC

COLLIVER CAPTURES MISS CONGENIALITY

As I
See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

The Hi-Po

As the first semester ends and a new one begins it might be well to explain the past policy of the Hi-Po. We have a times been severely criticized for various things. In correct grammar, faulty proof reading, and editorial policy have been some of these criticisms. Poor grammar and faulty proof reading are inexcusable, and there has been considerable improvement in these areas. What we have tried to do in our editorial policy is to create interest on the campus. Certainly there are things that need improvement, and if we can in anyway cause or help this improvement we will. I think we have contributed positively to this end this past semester.

In the second semester we plan to print eight or nine more issues, the first to come out at Homecoming. This brings up another point. Campus elections will be held during March. If there is anyone interested in running for the Editor of the Hi-Po for next year, and not on the staff now, it would be well for him or her to begin to work on the paper. There will be legislation going to the House of Representatives to limit the field of candidates to only those who have had experience working on the Hi-Po. We feel that in order to alleviate the problems the present staff had, problems arising from inexperience, that this move will be necessary.

SGA

I think we, the student body, should give a vote of thanks to our SGA, especially its officers; Len Lewin, Bob Clark, Jerry Kyle, and Sandy Hooks. Under their leadership, we have one of the most effective student governments in the history of High Point College. They have administered a fine orientation program, sponsored interesting social programs, and because of their ability, interest, and sincerity in student government we enjoy much more freedom in running our own affairs at the college. Certainly these four individuals have not done it alone. There have been many students helping behind the scenes to make better and more effective student government. They do, however, deserve a great deal of credit for initiating and administering what has been done. In the future they see many other improvements and more freedom for the students at the college. One of the most significant changes in the social life at the college will be an SGA spring weekend rather than the usual concert or dance.

Everything considered, improvements and mistakes, this has been a good semester for HPC. Things look even better for next semester. If mistakes have been made, and they have, we should look at it in the light that the only way to prevent mistakes is to do nothing at all.

Sabbatical Leaves Now In Effect

At a recent meeting of the High Point College Trustees, another step in President Wendell M. Patton's "Education for Leadership" program was put into effect. This most recent step—that of granting Sabbatical leaves to the faculty—is a practice associated in the leading institutions throughout the country.

To be more specific, a Sabbatical leave is a "faculty level excused cut." This leave is granted so that a member of the faculty can work on a specific project for the advancement of his class program. The Trustees selected Dr. William Locke, Chairman of the Religion Department, and Dr. Lew Lewis, Chairman of the Music Department, to be the recipients of the first two Sabbatical leaves ever granted at High Point College. The leave will be granted only to those professors who have had six or more years of teaching at High Point.

This leave, good for one year, carries with it the full salary of the professor, just as if he were still teaching on the campus. The leave can be used for travel, graduate study, or research. Dr. Locke stated that he will tour the Holy Land. This tour in the area where Christianity began will give Dr. Locke personal contact with the land, its people, and its history. The observations that he will make there will greatly benefit the Religion Department on his return.

Dr. Lewis has expressed his desire to spend his leave working on some of his own musical compositions. Students of the College are familiar with his work through the production of *Amos*, which will be presented again this year.

Amos Returns With Renewed Force

On January 25 and 26 at 8:30 P. M., *The Prophecy of Amos* will again be presented in the auditorium through the combined efforts of many individuals and committees.

The original script, written by Dr. Walt Hudgins, is a modern, dramatic adaptation of the text from the Biblical book *Amos*. He also wrote words for the lyrical accompaniment composed by Dr. Lewis. The message will be revealed through drama, modern interpretive dancing, and through music provided by the A Capella choir and an orchestra consisting of students and local musicians. Assisting with the production is Mr. Marty Jacobs from Greensboro, choreographer and director, and Mr. Fryhover.

Principals of the cast will be the prophet Amos, portrayed by Ed Stafford; Amaziah, Mr. Phillip Reines; and The Messenger, Selma Hazemey. Along with the choir, which will represent the voice of God, those three characters will bear the essence of the Prophecy.

The message is based on a prophecy made by Amos after having received visions of the destruction of Israel and, ancient as it is, the message is relevant to modern man. It reveals man as a creature who, through his lack of God, is incapable of recognizing his innate corruption and depravity. Despite the
(See Amos, Page 3, Col. 5)



Miss HPC of 1962, Louella Richards receives her crown from the outgoing Queen Miss Gail Geyer.

At 11:16 P. M. on Saturday, January 6, Miss Louella Richards was named Miss High Point College of 1962 in Memorial Auditorium. It was at this time that Master of Ceremonies Thad Lowery named her as the judges' choice from a field of fifteen contestants. It was only seconds later that Miss Gail Geyer, Miss High Point College of 1961, crowned Louella as her successor.

Miss Richards is a sophomore from Charlotte, North Carolina. She was sponsored by Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, the same organization that sponsored her in the contest last year when she was named as first runner-up to Gail Geyer. Louella, in her talent competition, did a song skit and won the hearts of the audience with her rendition of "Diamonds are a Girl's Best Friend," a musical comedy favorite with her own special touch—specifically some assistance from two of the sponsoring fraternity members.

Chosen as her attendants for the duration of her reign were: Linda Ferran, first runner-up, sponsored by Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity; Mary Lou Troutman, second runner-up, sponsored by Kappa Chi; Judy Raykes, third runner-up, sponsored by Pi Kappa Alpha; and Glenda Brown, fourth runner-up sponsored by Phi Mu Sorority.

One of the highlights of the evening was the presentation of the Miss Congeniality Award. This year's winner was Miss Patti Colliver, sponsored by the Methodist Student Foundation.

Serving as judges for the contest were: Barbara A. Morgan, the 1962 Miss North Carolina Dairy Princess; Mrs. Martha Moser, a local fashion consultant; Mr. Edward Hardin, a local attorney; and Mr. Leo Palmer, Jr., the executive vice-president of the High Point Merchants Association.

The contest was once again headed by Charles Carroll with assistance from Miss Dot Barrick. Mrs. James Nelson, provided the theme music at the organ. Also featured in the contest, were Miss Clara Jane Neal, the winner of the 1961 High Point College Talent Show; and Jerry Kivett, singing "Miss High Point College" during the new queen's presentation.

In only three hours and three minutes after the contest began, Miss Gail Geyer, 1961's Miss High Point College ended her reign, and Miss Louella Richards ascended the throne for 1962.

Spring Follies The Tender Trap

The Tower Players have decided upon their major production for the Spring semester. It is the well known comedy, *THE TENDER TRAP*, by Max Schulman. This play calls for four male and four female roles. Try-outs will be held early in February and the play will be presented in the following month.

THE TENDER TRAP received acclaim in the 1955 season on Broadway. Shortly after, it was adapted for the screen version which starred Frank Sinatra and Debbie Reynolds. Those who saw the film will remember it as the hilarious misadventures of a New York bachelor who uses his apartment as a receiving office for the husband-hungry females who come bearing gifts.

Cut System Listed For Seniors

On Monday, January fourteen, the faculty committee on attendance passed and put into effect a ruling giving unlimited cuts to senior students in good standing. This proposal, which was drawn up by the Student Government Association Executive Committee was presented to the attendance committee by president of the SGA Len Lewin.

This proposal provides for those seniors who have a "C" average unlimited cuts for the second semester, without losing quality points for overcuts. This newly instituted system will be on a trial basis for one semester to prove the work ability of it. Further, it will be up to the discretion of the individual instructor to decide how the system will be used in the particular courses.

The new ruling will not provide any leniency in regard to over-cuts for underclassmen. The cut system as it is now will still be in effect. Because of a Federal law concerning veterans in college, attendance will still be taken for seniors, but they will not lose quality points for over-cuts.

Although the proposal is now in effect, it will still be presented before the faculty in a written report. At this time they will give it final consideration. The faculty does have the power to overrule the committees decision.

The SGA Executive Committee felt, when making the request that it would be a positive step in beginning the "Education for Leadership" program of the college. It was felt that leadership ability cannot be developed without giving the individual the freedom of the responsibility of choice in attaining his education.

The motion was made in the Executive Council of the SGA by George Wigglesworth, and was passed by a unanimous vote. President Len Lewin drew up the formal request and presented in behalf of the Executive Council to the Faculty Attendance Committee.

Last year the Student Government obtained unlimited cuts for those students on the Dean's list. The eventual goal of the SGA is to acquire unlimited cuts for the upper two classes.

Across The Desk

Louis de Wohl once said that "tolerance is not a virtue. It is no more than an amiable weakness." Too many people regard themselves as being tolerant when in reality they are using tolerance as an excuse for not taking a stand on an issue or for not making a decision. Mr. de Wohl also stated that being tolerant is being passive—in which case tolerance "often serves as a cloak for indifference and cowardice."

It seems to me that there are too many tolerant people here on the High Point College campus—tolerant meaning indifferent. Perhaps this campus is no different from any other college campus in the amount of indifference to be found among the students. Perhaps indifference has become an American trait. Perhaps most people are not concerned about indifference. However, I care, and I say there is no excuse for it—indifference is just unadulterated laziness!

The average person is egocentric. We as students are too engrossed in our own little worlds to take an interest in anything that does not immediately concern us. We become indifferent. I know that I myself have shown indifference toward activities here on this campus but I am not trying to exonerate myself. No student is able to offer a reasonable excuse for his indifference—laziness might be more appropriate.

We don't look for intellectual stimulation because it is too much trouble to do any serious thinking (it is also possible that some people have forgotten how to think; perhaps they never learned). The Community Concerts and other similar cultural functions are not supported by students because they have never learned to appreciate the finer things of life and they could care less about learning. Most HPC students have a "C" average or lower; why spend time studying when it is more fun to have a good time. Why try to make higher grades when only a "C" average is necessary for graduation (a lower average makes it easier to flunk out). It is too much trouble to take part in extra-curricular activities because they require too much effort and they take up too much of our precious time.

Students don't seem to realize that apathy can lead to stagnation; indifference does not make one an alert, well-rounded individual. Unless we arouse ourselves from our state of inertia, we will wake up one day—when it is too late—and find that the world has passed us by: we have neither contributed anything to life nor has life given anything to us in return.

—J. R.

From the Wings Letters to the Editor . . .

by ED STAFFORD

January 2, 1962

They are a motley crew. They may be seen emerging from the underground sculpture lab or from Raiford Porter's art heap in room A4 of the fine arts building. Their faces are streaked with clay; their hands and clothes are encrusted with plaster and oil paint. They are members of the Students Art League.

Founded in the spring semester of 1961, under the leadership of Raiford Porter, head of the art department, the Students Art League is open to all students with an active interest in art. According to their president, Ellen Johnson, their purpose is to create for the students of High Point College a greater enjoyment, appreciation, and understanding of the world of art. They are trying to bring to the college in ever new and perhaps exciting ways an introduction of this world of art. It is they who are responsible for the paintings that are appearing in the library and for those that were on exhibition in the foyer of the auditorium before Christmas. It is their intention to promote the art work of the students and local artists.

Projects which they have instigated were the Mr. Ugly contest and an art sale of their own masterpieces at the shopping centers in both High Point and Greensboro. In February they plan to take a trip to New York where they will visit various galleries and museums. For a three day period they will tour some of the most famous of these and will see some of the world's most famous paintings. It is for this purpose that the art sale was held and to it they will contribute the money that was made.

So this is the Students Art League, and perhaps, if these innovations continue, we may travel over to room A4 in some future time and there will be these feverish devotees of the aesthetic partaking of—who knows?—nude art.

Dear Mr. Editor,

There are many possible answers to your letter which appeared in the HI-PO on December 16 concerning the activities of the Young Democrats' Club at High Point College. However, let us consider only a few points.

First of all, we feel that we should thank Mr. Wells most sincerely for the publicity which you have afforded us. It was most generous of you to call to the attention of the student body and the faculty the fact that the Young Democrats of High Point College have sponsored the appearance of two national figures, Senator Ervin and Congressman Kornegay. We consider this to be a pretty good record for a college campus club which has been in existence for less than one year! Let's hope that the Other Political Club now aborning on this campus under your guidance each match this record in an equal period of time. Good luck, sir!

Then again, we should like to thank you for doing something for us which has been needed for a long time. We Democrats are a large family with long and varied traditions. We have our family spats, and we on this campus, are no exception to this family tradition. We, too, have had our differences. We feel that argument stimulates thought and progress in our family. But, Dr. Wells, let some outsider take little pot-shots at us and watch us unite like most families do. Thank you Dr. Wells!

We should like to point out a few facts to you, sir. As a starter, may we suggest that you take a few minutes an look around you. This is the year, One Thousand Nine Hundred and Sixty-Two. Last year when you wrote your letter attacking the Young Democrats, North Carolina, together with the other forty-nine states was celebrating the Centennial of the War Between the States, not the beginning of that war. The Democratic Party and most of the South are cognizant of this fact. Your Sherman and your War have been buri-

ed for a long, long time! We consider this harking back to the Civil War to be a form of sickness which perpetuates itself and acts as a set of blinders to the progress which goes on all around us here in North Carolina.

Dr. Wells, have you ever been in the industrial areas of High Point, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem? Here, sir, you can feel the throb of the industrial heart of North Carolina. Look around, sir. Let yourself feel some of the busy development which is taking place. The South will not rise again, sir. It already has risen. If the Other Political Club wishes to carry on the War of the Nineteenth Century, we can only applaud and wish you good luck.

But, again, sir, let us remind you that the tremendous accomplishments here in North Carolina have been achieved under Democratic leadership and under Democratic Administrations with all of the diversity of thought which the Democratic Party rosters and encourages.

We thought that Senator Ervin had answered your same question concerning the diversity of thought within the Democratic party when he spoke at a meeting of the Young Democrats in the High Point College Auditorium on November 8 of last year. We felt that he had adequately explained the family differences to you. We also felt that he had shown you how the party family worked to achieve a steady course with its liberal and conservative members working toward a common goal of achievement. Look around you, again!

We Democrats here on High Point Campus welcome the debut of Another Political Party Club with great anticipation. We should like to challenge this club to debates on Current Issues, and we hope that we together can provide some intellectually stimulating discussions among the students. If we can challenge the campus to think about world events, then we will have made a real contribution to the campus life. But, Dr. Wells, let's strive to keep it on this plane. Let's look around us and see what is taking place here!

Sincerely yours,
H. E. Seidel, Jr.
Norman Callahan

December 16, 1961

The Editor
Hi-PO
Campus
Sir:

The Christmas issue of your paper was spoiled only by the publication of an emotional, loosely reasoned and totally irresponsible letter signed by someone, who should know better. Extremism is dangerous — whether it be of the variety of that writers rather hysterical name-calling or of some other kind. But much more dangerous than the work of the propagandists who like Dr. Wells, seem to thrive on confusion and nonsense in a time when clarity and logic are absolutely necessary.

Of course, he may not be responsible for his words. Perhaps his humours are out of balance—probably a predominance of bile. He should consult a physician.

Sincerely,
T. A. Williams

While I was shopping in the house-hold-cleaners department of a supermarket near the university, two young men, obviously buying supplies for their quarters, picked up bath soap and detergents. Approaching the broom rack, one of them asked, "Do we need a broom?"

"No," replied the other. "Not yet."

—Uldene H. McIntyre (Houston Texas)

—Readers Digest

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.



NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor	Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Henri Mazzoli
News Editor	Jay Brumbley
Features Editor	Judy Rogers
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor	Howard Barnes
Greek Editor	Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang.	Peggy McNamee
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

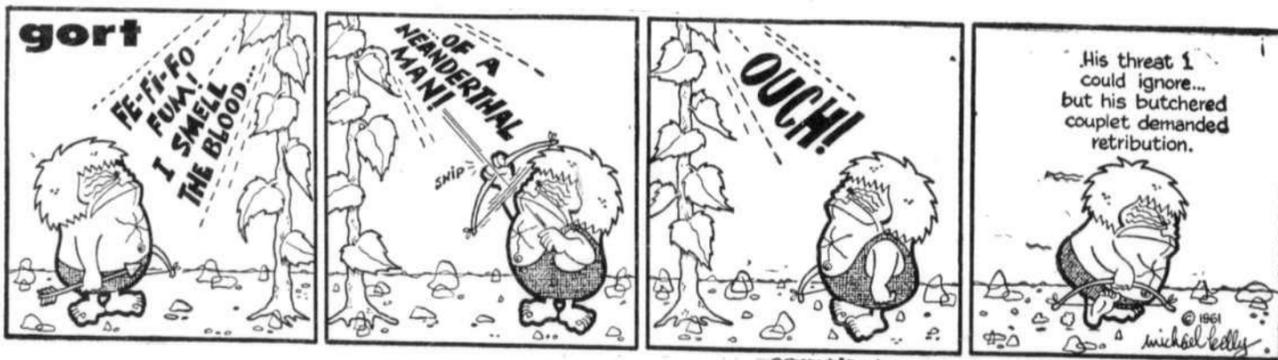
STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.
Circulation: Carol Haggard.
Reporters: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.
Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards, Len Lewin.
Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Larry No'an.
Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler, Jim Hahs.
Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

JANUARY 15-20, 1962

- January 15— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections English 100, 101 and 201
10:30 A.M.—Classes scheduled for 9:20 M.W.F.
2:00 P.M.—All Sections Psychology 201, 202 & Education 304
- January 16— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections History 101 and 205
10:30 A.M.—Classes scheduled for 11:20 M.W.F. & ALL Sections Bus. 207
2:00 P.M.—All Sections Biology 103; Bus. 203; Education 201 & Geol. 101
- January 17— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections Math 107 and Business 209
10:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 8:20 M.W.F.
2:00 P.M.—All Sections French 101 & 201; German 101; Spanish 101 and 201
- January 18— 8:20 A.M.—All Sections Religion 101; All Sections Business 103; Bus. 316; Psy. 308; History 325; and P. E. 232
10:30 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 8:20 T. T. S.
2:00 P.M.—All Sections Business 111 and Business 219
- January 19— 8:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 9:20 T. T. S.
10:30 A.M.—All Sections Speech 201
2:00 P.M.—Classes Scheduled for 10:20 T. T. S.
- January 20— 8:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 1:30 M. W. F.
10:20 A.M.—Classes Scheduled for 11:20 T. T. S.
2:00 P.M.—Geog. 301; P. E. 211; Any other class not provided for above.



SPOTLIGHT ON SPORTS

by Bergie Hatcher

After dropping decisions to Campbell College, Pfeiffer, Catawba, and losing twice to Newberry, the High Point College Panthers returned from the holidays with new hopes for the new year. The second showed only two wins, (over Guilford and East Carolina), and Coach Yow's boys were eager to get back on the evening trail which took them into North State Tourney last year. It was under the circumstances that the Panthers took the floor against Pfeiffer on January 3. The Panthers were without veteran guard Butch Bartlett, who did not return to school after the Christmas break.

Stamped deep into the minds of the Panthers players was the 96-67 beating that Pfeiffer and 6'10" center Bobby Frank had inflicted on High Point in the first meeting of the two teams this year.

The Panthers changed their offensive pattern and Joe Keith moved into the starting line-up. The little guy from Rushville, Indiana, responded with 23 points, most of them coming on jump shots. This was in contrast to basketball style of play of Butch, whose best shot was a long set shot. High Point moved in front from the start and was never behind after the first minute of play. The key to the

Panthers' win was the fine defensive job by Dave Wickham on Bobby Frank. Frank was held to 17 point, eight of them coming after Wickham had fouled out. The final score was 85-76 as High Point picked up its third district win.

HIGH POINT PANTHERS

(Individual Scoring)		
Garrison	8	97
Smith	8	94
Unger	8	92
Wickham	6	69
Neel	8	57
Keith	7	42
Fallin	8	35
Grimsley	1	4
Nolan	4	15
Moose	4	8
Swigart	1	0
McCarthy	0	0

BOWLING'S TOP TEN

Wednesday League	
1. Rex Conner	164
2. Larry Amick	162
3. Danny Lawing	144
4. Louetta Bloecher	143
5. Dave Baughn	143
Thursday League	
1. Hal Cohen	174
2. Alton Jones	169
3. Roy Greenwood	154
4. Preston Williams	151
5. Tom Ireland	151

Wolfy Unger: A Profile

The 1961-62 edition of the Panther basketball squad is confronted with quite an unique situation. Almost the entire team is made up of athletes from the state of Indiana or the Washington, D. C. area. But, as in every situation, there is an exception. This exception being in the person of Wolfgang Adolf Heinrich Aradas Mozart Unger, better known as just plain "Wolfy".

This twenty-two year old young man experienced quite a frightening childhood while growing up in Hamburg, Germany. Wolfy actually lived through the horrors of World War II and at rare moments will speak somewhat of his early life. Usually he would rather not talk about it because of its unpleasant memories. He remembers the bomb shelters where he spent many nights and the American planes bombing his home. Wolfy can also remember asking the American troops for chocolate and playing on the tanks and artillery as a boy. All this is in the past and he is now the Wolfy Unger we know, the tall slim left-handed jump shooter of the Pointer basketball team.

The Ungers came to the United States in 1948 and established their present home at Fletcher, North Carolina. Wolfy was nine at the time. Unger, in his senior year at high school led Valley Springs to the 1958 Class A State Championship and was awarded a berth on the All-State team. Oddly enough Valley Springs defeated a Zeb Vance High School five, who were led by an old friend, Lawrence "Cotton" Clayton, former East Carolina star.

Upon his high school graduation "Lefty" accepted a full scholarship to High Point College. Throughout the past three years he has shown the Carolinas Conference a deadly left handed jump shot, which he can shoot from anywhere on

the court and has always been a scoring threat. Wolfy is now nearing the end of his college education and basketball career after four years of sweat and hard work. Unger, co-captain of this year's team, was asked who he considered the best ball player he has played against in his college stint. He named Carl Short, Newberry's outstanding forward of last year.

On December 9, 1961, Wolfy married Miss Linda Holton, a recent graduate of High Point College and a member of Phi Mu fraternity. Wolfy, himself, is a member of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity on campus.

We've looked at the past, and present of Wolfy Unger, but what will the future bring? Probably the service as he expects to be drafted upon graduation this May. If he continues to work as hard as he has these past four years that we've known him here at High Point College, I'd say Mr. Unger will do all right for himself.

Amos

(Continued from Page One)

fact that man has alienated himself from God, the Prophecy offers consolation in a possible reconciliation between God and man. The possibility itself entails privilege and responsibility which could lead toward the reconciliation. The essence of hope is in the reality that the Israelites were and we are children of God. The Prophecy's climax interprets that hope as it echoes the eternal plea of men whose self-adoration has been shattered by a sudden realization of their inadequacy, "God, have mercy upon us!"

Tickets for the production, which will sell for \$1.00, may be purchased from any member of the cast or at second semester registration or at the box office.

On Campus with Max Shulman
 (Author of "Rally Round The Flag, Boys", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

RING IN THE NEW

Are you still writing "1961" on your papers and letters? I'll bet you are, you scamps! But I am not one to be harsh with those who forget we are in a new year, for I myself have long been guilty of the same lapse. In fact, in my senior year at college, I wrote 1873 on my papers until nearly November of 1874! (It turned out, incidentally, not to be such a serious error because, as we all know, 1874 was later repealed by President Chester A. Arthur in a fit of pique over the Black Tom Explosion. And, as we all know, Mr. Arthur later came to regret his hasty action. Who does not recall that famous meeting between Mr. Arthur and Louis Napoleon when Mr. Arthur said, "Lou, I wish I hadn't of repealed 1874." Whereupon the French emperor made his immortal rejoinder, "Tipe que nous et tyler tu." Well sir, they had many a good laugh about that, as you can imagine.)

But I digress. How can we remember to write 1962 on our papers and letters? Well sir, the best way is to find something memorable about 1962, something unique to fix it firmly in your mind. Happily, this is very simple because, as we all know, 1962 is the first year in history that is divisible by 2, by 4, and by 7. Take a pencil and try it: 1962 divided by 2 is 981; 1962 divided by 4 is 490-1/2; 1962 divided by 7 is 280-2/7. This mathematical curiosity will not occur again until the year 2079, but we will all be so busy then celebrating the Chester A. Arthur



"You, I wish I hadn't of repealed 1874."

bi-centenary that we will scarcely have time to be writing papers and letters and like that.

Another clever little trick to fix the year 1962 in your mind is to remember that 1962 spelled backwards is 2691. "Year" spelled backwards is "raey." "Marlboro" spelled backwards is "orobram." Marlboro smoked backwards is no fun at all. Kindly do not light the filter. What you do is put the filter end in your lips, then light the tobacco end, then draw, and then find out what pleasure, what joy, what rapture serene it is to smoke the filter cigarette with the unfiltered taste. In 1962, as in once and future years, you'll get a lot to like in a Marlboro—available in soft pack and flip-top box in all 50 states and Duluth.

But I digress. We were speaking of the memorable aspects of 1962 and high among them, of course, is the fact that in 1962 the entire House of Representatives stands for election. There will, no doubt, be many lively and interesting contests, but none, I'll wager, quite so lively and interesting as the one in my own district where the leading candidate is none other than Chester A. Arthur!

Mr. Arthur, incidentally, is not the first ex-president to come out of retirement and run for the House of Representatives. John Quincy Adams was the first. Mr. Adams also holds another distinction: he was the first son of a president ever to serve as president. It is true that Martin Van Buren's son, Walter "Blinky" Van Buren, was at one time offered the nomination for the presidency, but he, alas, had already accepted a bid to become Mad Ludwig of Bavaria. James K. Polk's son, on the other hand, became Salmon P. Chase. Millard Fillmore's son went into air conditioning. This later was known as the Missouri Compromise.

In Missouri, or anywhere else, there is no compromise with quality in Marlboro or the new unfiltered king-size Philip Morris Commander. The Commander does something new in cigarette making—gently vacuum cleans the tobacco for flavor and mildness. Get aboard! You'll be welcome.

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

IT'S ALL GREEK...

DELTA SIGMA PHI

ENGAGED: Jim Drum to Miss Carol Thornburg, who is in nursing training at Charlotte Memorial Hospital in Charlotte, North Carolina. Preston Reece to Miss Glenda Williams of High Point, North Carolina.

JUNIOR-SENIOR: Pledge Francis Dail is in charge of the Junior-Senior dance, which is sponsored by the Junior Class.

STAG RUSH PARTY: To be held at Jamestown Legion Hut on January 31 for all members of Delta Sigma Phi and guest rushees.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT LEGISLATURE: Brother Allen Sharpe attended the Interim Council meeting of the North Carolina Student Government Legislature in Durham on January 7. Brother Sharpe was also nominated by the House of Representatives of High Point College to attend the North Carolina Student Legislature at Raleigh on March 8, 9, and 10.

ENGINEERED LEADERSHIP BANQUET: Is planned for January 24.

CARNATION BALL: Will be held on March 24 at the Sedgfield Country Club.

BIG SUCCESS: Christmas party for the boys at the Mills Home in Thomasville was termed a big success by all brothers and pledges. We plan to make this a yearly project.

GRADUATING: Good luck to Brothers Carroll Hawkins and Bob Clark who will be finishing in January.

PINNED: Brother Marvin Ferebee to Miss Jackie Peace of Duke and Winston-Salem.

PLANNED: Party with Theta Tau chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha at Wake Forest soon after exams. This is the first of a series of parties we have planned together during the new year.



PI KAPPA ALPHA

PINNED: Brother Tommy Butner pinned Miss Linda Joslyn November 27, 1961. Miss Joslyn is a sophomore at Wake Forest College and is a pledge of the SOPH sorority. Her hometown is Kinston, N. C. Miss Joslyn attended High Point College last year.

MARRIED: Brother Bill Kester to Miss Linda Upchurch on August 31, 1961. Their marriage was formally announced on December 24, 1961. Linda is a native of Greensboro and attended Lee-McRae College. Congratulations Bill!

ALUMNI: Brother Fred Handy, III to Miss Jane Crowson on December 16, 1961 in Raleigh. Jane attended High Point College and was a member of Kappa Delta Sorority. They are living in Arlington, Virginia.

TO BE MARRIED: Alumni Brother Ed Meade to Miss Betty Tucker on January 14, 1962 in Greensboro, N. C.

PROJECT: The Pikas are selling Wise Potato Chips in order to raise money for our annual Dream Girl Ball week-end which will occur sometime in April.

PARTIES: The annual formal rush smoker will be held on February 7, 1962 at Marietta Clubhouse for the members of Pi Kappa Alpha and rushees.

Friday, February 9, 1962, is the date for the Pika Rush Drag to be held at Moose Club here in High Point. The Invictas will provide the music for Pikas, Rushees, and their dates.



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PARTIES: Homecoming Party, February 2, Elks Club. Stag Rush Party, February 6, Oakview Grange. Date Rush Party, February 9, Schraft's.

HOUSE: The furniture is here! All danish modern in white, beige, and turquoise.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT: Bill Trevorrow elected by the House to attend the State Collegiate Government meeting.

ENGAGED: Steve Hite to Frances Bass of Louisiana College.

HEADQUARTERS: Hank Hall, Sig Ep quartermaster field secretary, visited Monday through Thursday.

ALUMNI: Alumni held meeting in High Point last Thursday evening.

STUDENT TEACHING: Jay Brumbley, John Ur'an, and Chuck Miller end their student teaching this week.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Wolfy Unger and Linda Holton who were married on December 9.

HOLIDAYS: Many of the Tekes

had unforgettable experiences over the holidays: Brother Fred Liedke and pledge Ed Singer both had a "little" car trouble on their way home. Both managed to survive. Many of the brothers had jobs awaiting them when they arrived home. Most everyone was ready to return to H.P.C. or to something else of more importance.

AWAY: Brother Joe Guzinski is in the Air Force and is stationed at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. He says he likes it, except that right now they are working the "daylights" out of him.



THETA CHI

INITIATION: In January the following pledges will be initiated into the Brotherhood of Theta Chi Fraternity: Bob Crotts, High Point; Richard Hayes, High Point; Harry Lilly, Kinston, N. C.; Larry Maxwell, Crossett, Arkansas; and George Srour, Utica, N. Y.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Charles Carroll for his excellent work in producing the Miss High Point College Contest, which was held on January 6.

STAG RUSH PARTY: The spring semester stag rush party will be held on Friday, February 9, with officers from other state chapters being present as well as a combo to provide music.

ENGAGED: Brother Gene Gresham to Miss Nelda Murray, Zeta Tau Alpha. Congratulations Nelda and Gene.



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

CANDLELIGHT: Annette Young

is pinned to Larry Kirkpatrick, Alpha Phi Omega. Larry is from Fort Lauderdale, Florida. He attends State College, N. C.

The Alpha Gams held their annual Christmas Party at the American Legion Building here in High Point on December 14, 1961. The theme for the dance was Fantasy In Frost. A "swinging" time was enjoyed by everyone.



ZETA TAU ALPHA

CANDLELIGHT: Held January 3, for Nelda Murray who is engaged to Gene Gresham, Theta Chi.

MARRIED: Roverda Ellis changed her name to Jarvis on December 17. Best wishes to you and Shermer, Rovey!

ALUMNI: The stork visited alumni Frances Anne Scott, Pat Wyckoff Baker, and Harriet True-love Foster, leaving Frances a girl on November 26, Pat a girl on November 28, and Harriet a boy on December 19.

PRESENT: At our White Violet Ball the pledges presented the sisters with their project—a large felt and satin map indicating all the chapters of Zeta Tau Alpha. The sisters are very pleased and proud of our pledges.

INITIATED: Pledges initiated on January 8, are Judy Branch, Elaine Greene, Bettie Jones, Linda Loven, and Jean Young. Congratulations, new sisters.

NEW YEAR REEL-ISMS

The Fine Feature Films Society of High Point College has ordered and had confirmed the following films which will be shown in the second series which began on Sunday night, January 7.

- January
- 14—Savage Splendor, in color, Walt Disney color short "Nature's Half Acre"
- 28—The Student Prince, in color, Walt Disney color short "Beaver Valley"
- February
- 4—The Grapes Of Wrath
- 11—Kismet, in color, Walt Disney color short "Seal Island"
- 18—Ivanhoe, in color
- 25—Story Of Mankind, in color
- March
- 4—Gunga Din
- 11—Julius Caesar
- 18—Till The Clouds Roll By
- 25—Open
- April
- 1—Rob Roy, in color, short subject "Siam"
- 8—The Court Jester
- 15—Bell Boy

Only through your fine support of the fall film series was this program made possible. The above program is the product of some of the great films to come out of Hollywood and England. It is hoped that you will attend these film showings which will be at 8:00 each Sunday evening and for which the same admission price of 25c will be charged.

SHARPE SHOTS



Miss Yvonne Vaughn, a senior from Mt. Airy, N. C.

HERITAGE

a living tradition in furniture

HERITAGE FURNITURE CO., HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

Hazel's

BEAUTY CENTER
at five points

Special for College
Girls Tues. and Wed.

Phone 88 2-194

— Compliments of —

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOKSTORE

Lindale
DAIRY

Come in and see the
10 loveliest

Artcarved
DIAMOND RINGS

as chosen by America's
National College Queens

We have them here for you to see—the very rings the College Queens chose at their pageant this summer. All different—yet all alike in their exquisite taste—unmatched Artcarved quality. Come in... we'll love to show them to you!



EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring ... \$300.00
Bride's Circle ... \$ 45.00

Prices Incl. Fed. Tax.
Rings enlarged to show detail.

Lester's Jewelers

144 NORTH MAIN

Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

K & W CAFETERIA

110 East High Street

"downtown High Point"

HOURS:

Monday - Friday

Breakfast: 6:30 A. M. to 9:30 A. M.

Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Saturday

Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

Dinner: 5:00 P. M. to 8:00 P. M.

Sunday

Lunch: 11:00 A. M. to 2:00 P. M.

WELCOME HOME ALUMNI

GRAPES
OF WRATH
FEB. 4

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 9

High Point, North Carolina

February 3, 1962

TWELVE
ANGRY MEN
FEB. 9

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

On behalf of the Editorial Board and the General Staff of the Hi-Po, I would like to welcome all the returning alumni. You have a full day of events to attend, and this evening you will no doubt see an amazing exhibition by High Point's "flaming frosh" in Alumni Gymnasium. As you walk around the campus you will see many improvements over what was here when you last attended the College. Many of these improvements came from your personal donations. No one can over emphasize the importance the alumni play in running and planning a college. It is our hope that, by today's visit, you will be inspired to take a more active part in alumni affairs, and induce other alumni not present today to also participate.

In reference to my column in the last issue of the Hi-Po when I made the bold statement that we were making significant strides in correcting typographical and grammatical errors — oh well. The question was whether to ignore it or acknowledge it. Since at least six typographical errors were present in this column alone, and since this has been brought to my attention repeatedly during the last three weeks (which it should be) some statement should be made.

All that one can say is that with the grace of the proof readers and the printer we hope for a change. If this doesn't work we will have to rely on that old adage which goes something like: "If at first you don't succeed try, try again. If that doesn't work, try something else."

In the last two issues of the Hi-Po a liberal-conservative political controversy has been carried on between several faculty members. Before the printing of this issue we received another letter from a faculty member. However, after much deliberation between the Editorial Board, and consultation with this faculty member we have decided not to print it. The reason behind this is that we feel the Hi-Po is an organ of the student body, not of the faculty. If you will consult the Letters to the Editor section you will find that this controversy is now on the level where it belongs with regard to the student newspaper. I feel that this controversy, on both levels, is interesting and constructive. However, at this point, more would be accomplished if both factions, liberal and conservative, meet in open debate. The could be either handled at the faculty or student level, or perhaps a combination of both. With these two dynamic political philosopher raising their heads out of our country's internal and external problems attendance to such a debate would be a necessity if we are going to clarify our own opinions on the subject.

SGA nominations have tentatively been set for the last week in February, with the elections to be held during the second week of March. It is time we begin to think of who we would like to see in office next year, and start gathering support for them. If anyone is interested in running for the Editorship of the Hi-Po let someone on the Editorial Board or myself know so you can get some idea of how this thing works.

WELCOME

The staff of the Hi-Po takes this opportunity to join with the administration, faculty, and the students of the college in welcoming the alumni back to the paths and halls where they once walked as members of classes. It is the hope of the Editorial Board that all will enjoy the visit to the fullest. In some cases, years have elapsed since these men and women were last at High Point, but their places are still ready for them, to take up the old associations where they were broken.

Homecoming day is the one period in the year when students have the opportunity of meeting and fraternizing with graduates of the College. It is time, too, when old classmates can come together, exchange familiarities, and laugh over old scenes and old events. It is the time when alumni can satisfy that insistent tugging at their hearts, may look again upon old walks and trees and campus spots where they worked, and played, and planned, and struggled to win.

In short, Homecoming Day is only a gigantic family reunion, a reunion at which each class represents a generation, and in which the College becomes "the old home place."

The Board of Editors wishes that these returning men and women should of THE HI-PO as still quite as much their newspaper as it was years ago. The offices of the publications board are open, and it is hoped that all will travel down the walk to section H and look in upon the paper in the process of making. All members of the staff stand ready to do whatever they can do to echo the welcome the College extends to the returning members of her family. For the day, more than at any time, the College is the Alumni's.

An editorial from the first Homecoming issue of the HI-PO in 1933

Taylor Named Dean At HPC

Early this June, High Point College will welcome Mr. Jesse Lee Taylor as its new Dean of Students. Dr. Patton announced that he will assume his new duties as soon as he can terminate his present position as director of the parks and recreation department of the City of High Point.

Mr. Taylor is replacing the present Dean of Students, James Nelson, who, having been promoted to the position of assistant professor, wishes to devote his efforts to the full-time teaching of business administration.

Mr. Taylor received his bachelor of science degree in physical education and his master's degree in education from Appalachian State Teachers College and since then has held several positions in which he has worked in close contact with people and their problems. He taught history and was a coach in

Rutherford County Schools, after which he joined the parks and recreation departments in Shelby and later, in Concord. From Concord, Taylor came to High Point, where he has been director of parks and recreation since 1958. Last spring, he worked with High Point College in planning a family camping weekend, a project sponsored jointly by the college and by the city.

He is a member of both the American and the North Carolina Recreation Societies, the National Recreation Association, the Amateur Athletic Union, Parks and Recreation Executives, and the High Point Rotary Club. He is also a member of Green Street Baptist Church where he supervises the Young Peoples Department and teaches an adult class.

Mr. and Mrs. Taylor live at 913 Rosewood Avenue in High Point with their three children.

SCHEDULE OF HOMECOMING ACTIVITIES FEBRUARY 3, 1962

- 10:00 A.M. Registration begins in Student Center.
Guided tours of the campus.
- 10:15-4:30 Open house at Sig Ep house for all alumni and students
- 12:00-1:00 Lunch in Harrison Hall — College Cafeteria
- 12:00-1:45 Reunions for Classes of 1932, 1942 and 1952.
- 12:15 Alumni Executive Committee Luncheon —
Private Dining Room of Harrison Hall
- 2:00-3:00 Faculty Forums
- 3:00-5:00 DR. AND MRS. PATTON INVITE THE ALUMNI AND FRIENDS OF THE COLLEGE TO AN OPEN HOUSE IN THEIR HOME ON WEST COLLEGE DRIVE.
- 4:30-6:00 Tickets for the Basketball Game will be on sale at the Bursar's office. (Adults \$1.25; children 75c)
- 6:00 Alumni Dinner in Harrison Hall — \$1.00 per plate.
Please make reservations by Wednesday, January 31.
- 8:00 Basketball Game — Alumni Gymnasium
High Point vs. Catawba
No advance reservations necessary — tickets on sale at Bursar's office and at box office.
Presentation of Homecoming Queen and Court at half time with President of the Alumni Association crowning the Queen.
- 10:30-11:30 Alumni - Student Dance — Harrison Hall
(We promise slow music)

Alumni To See HPC's Rapid Rate of Growth

by JAY BRUMBLEY

Welcome back, Alumnus! Yes, I said "alumnus," because I believe that you, as individuals, deserve this individual recognition. You make up that famous group of college graduates called the Alumni Association. But what Alumni Association can exist without that individual component part known as the alumnus? It is to you, the individual alumnus, that I direct this article.

It must be a source of great pride for every one of you to return to the campus on Homecoming to visit your Alma Mater. Yes, High Point College has made many changes since the first of your select group graduated. Some of these changes are visible to your eye. Others are somewhat more hidden and go much deeper than the obvious physical changes in the campus. Changes are still being made at such a rapid rate that it is even hard for me, a student of your College, to remember all of them.

Oops--We Goofed

The Hi-Po would like to correct several statements that were reported in the last issue.

Sabbatical Leaves:

Dr. Locke and Dr. Lewis have been granted sabbatical leaves for one summer only. It was reported in the Hi-Po that they would be on leave for a year.

Cut System:

The policy of unlimited cuts for seniors is not in effect. Although the faculty committee on attendance approved the proposed policy the final decision will rest with the entire faculty. As soon as a decision is reached you will be informed through the Hi-Po.

Also, unlimited cuts for those on the Dean's List was not initiated by last year's Student Government Association Executive Committee, but by the Faculty Curriculum Committee.

PFEIFFER TO PRESENT DRAMA

On Friday, February 9, at 8:15 P. M., the HPC student body and local towns people will be treated to something new in the way of dramatic entertainment. At that time the visiting Pfeiffer College Playmakers will present TWELVE ANGRY MEN in Memorial Auditorium. Admission for students will be seventy-five cents.

This play is being presented here as part of a new exchange program between High Point College and Pfeiffer College. On February 9, High Point plays host to the Pfeiffer Playmakers' production TWELVE ANGRY MEN, and in return the Tower Players will journey to Misenheimer late in March to present our spring production, THE TENDER TRAP, to the Pfeiffer student body.

TWELVE ANGRY MEN is a highly absorbing drama which takes place in the jury room during the trial of a boy who is accused of murdering his father. As a movie in 1957 this drama starred Henry Fonda as the one dissenting juror who caused the turmoil that occurred in this tension-filled jury room.

The Tower Players' production of THE TENDER TRAP, which will be presented two or possibly three (See Drama Page 2, Col. 3)

Some of you were here to witness these changes. Some of you have read about these changes in your Alumni Bulletin. Some of you are here today seeing these changes for the first time. However, each of you contributed to these improvements. If not for you, these changes would have been impossible. Some of you were directly connected to these improvements. You contributed by assisting in the formation of these plans, by supervision and guidance while these changes were being made, or by actually helping with the building and decorating. The rest of you also participated, though more indirectly. You contributed by giving money so that these improvements could be possible and by active participation in your local Alumni Association.

What are some of these changes? Harrison Hall, once a gymnasium, is now the cafeteria. The J. J. Wrenn Memorial Library was erected in 1937; the Albion Millis Stadium was completed in 1938; the President's home was purchased in 1931; the Student Center was erected in 1942; the Field House was built in 1947; the Shop Building was completed in 1953; Susanna Wesley Hall, dormitory for women, was finished in 1953; Memorial Auditorium was built in 1954; the Science Building was erected in 1954; the Alumni Gymnasium was opened in 1957; and North Hall (dormitory for women) was finished in 1958.

Other changes, though less obvious while walking around campus, are also present. We have a new president, one of the youngest in the Nation. We have acquired many academically talented faculty members, many of them nationally known in their fields. Night School has been established, and its popularity is rapidly increasing. Seminars have been incorporated into the college program for seniors. A leadership school has been created to train campus leaders. And just last year, we became accredited by the National Collegiate Association for Teacher Education.

Of course, we all know that I could mention many other significant changes in High Point College since the College opened on September 15, 1924, with 132 students. We now have over 1200 students enrolled in the regular session, the summer session, and the night school. We both know that this increase in size effectively il- (See Growth Page 3, Col. 3)

Across The Desk

"And judgment is turned away backward,
And justice standeth afar off;
For truth is fallen in the street,
And equity cannot enter."
Isaiah 59:14

It is becoming increasingly obvious that science is hot on the heels of religion, and may, in the not-too-distant future, have the Diety with their backs to the wall. Not too long ago, civilized man reacted to drought by praying for rain. Today, this technique is more or less the sole property of the Ozark hillbilly. And this is for a very simple reason. We know what makes rainfall now, and anybody who attributes it to any sort of ghost or spirit, is likely to be the but of ridicule by civilized observers. Weather, health, and fertility, once universally considered subject to the whims of the Almighty, have been proven to be slaves to physical law. And so it goes. Any day now, optimistic science reporters claim, will see the artificial creation of life at will. It could be possible, you know, in this great age of science and technology. In Cervantes' *Don Quixote* is found the sentence: "El hombre pone y Dios dispone" Translated, this means: "Man proposes, God disposes." May I suggest the reverse?

Gather 'round, children, an' cock yo' haid in mah direction, for today's lesson is all 'bout magic, demons, ghosts, and gods (or should I say Gods). Be that as it may (and it is as it may be), we shall begin at the beginning.

In the beginning man created God. Oola sits alone in the cave, playing solitaire. Oop runs in, very excited, announcing that he was stalking dinosaurs in the jungle (slight anachronism, but who cares if the dino was long since gone when homo the sap came on the scene) when there was a loud noise and the sky cracked open with a jagged white streak. Oola suggests (woman talked too much, even then) that Oop take the matter up with King Guz, the head of the tribe. A town meeting of sorts is held, and it is discovered that all concerned observed the phenomena. After a short discussion, it is established that no one in the tribe was responsible for the lightning. Therefore, they reason, it must have been caused by Somebody Else. This is essentially the same reasoning used by believers today, all of which indicates the intellectual progress man has made in the last several thousand years.

Another evidence of said similarity of reasoning is evidenced by the first question Oop poses when the existence of the Somebody Else has been established: "What's in it for me?"

The possibilities are infinite. And one of the tribesmen, (See ACROSS THE DESK on Page 3)

From the Wings Letters to the Editor . . .

by ED STAFFORD

January 22, 1962

Editor of the HI-PO

Dear Mr. Editor:

In the two previous issues of the HI-PO, we have witnessed a sudden outburst of political debate in this column. Before I go into any discussion of the letters involved, let me first say that I think this is a good omen for High Point College. I hope it means that something worthwhile is coming to life on this highly unintellectual campus. Our newspaper carries the slogan "Voice of the students", but it is seldom more than the voice of the HI-PO staff. The staff is doing an excellent job, but such a small number of students does not constitute the true "Voice of the students". The HI-PO needs more support from the student body. It is about time for someone to start something that will create interest in something more important than who is Elmer Egghead's new steady.

As most of us well know, last academic year some members of the student body and faculty began a Young Democrats' Club here on campus. This year we Republicans are striving to organize a similar club. The Young Republicans' Club was just organized and officers were elected the week before the Christmas Holidays began. Both of these groups are, I hope, working towards a common goal of stimulating interest in politics and government on this campus. Of course both organizations will be working toward their individual party goals, but I believe that their first interests should be to stimulate political activity on this campus. First like to mention the one written by Dr. Harold Wells, on December 19, 1961. In this letter Dr. Wells did an excellent job of advertising for both political organizations. Many of you have taken at least a negative interest in this discussion. I am proud of that—a negative interest is far better than no interest at all. I am sure that Dr. Wells is happy that there is some reaction to his letter. Several people to whom I have spoken recently are of the opinion that Dr. Wells' letter carried the matter a little too far. I do not agree. Dr. Wells did not make any statements which can be classed as irresponsible. He very precisely presented his views concerning the Democratic Party and the one party South. In the two letters which followed, our three Democratic

Now and again an actor passes across the stage of High Point College who brings a great deal of pleasure to audiences time after time. Harvey Shaw was such an actor. He was "Harry the Horse" long after the curtains had been drawn on *Guys and Dolls*, his first dramatic effort. Then he took off his scar and put away his gun and walked into the wings to reappear as the comic and blustery Colonel Purdy III in *Teahouse of August Moon*. With Purdy's "Plan B" in hand, he brought to the stage his horror of goats, teahouses, and sweet potato brandy. "Teahouse" done, he moved into the office of the one-act *Apollo of Billac* as the great-nosed secretary who shouted in amazement at being told he was "beautiful." Once again he put on the mask, but this time the mask of tragedy as O'Casey's *Juno and the Paycock* gave him the villainous role of the briefly - appearing adherent to the Irish Republican movement.

This, then, was the background which brought the arch-villain Ernest DeFarge to the audiences for *The Only Way*. This was the completely wicked character Harvey Shaw had always wanted to play. The scar appeared again, along with an eyepatch, a France accent, and an 18th century costume. As he arose before the citizens to thunder doom for all aristocrats, he assumed his full height as an actor.

Always a little more than adequate, at times approaching excellence, he is representative of many students who come to High Point College, get a taste of the theatre and its magic, and are active in the Tower Players.

Now the last pair of hands had been brought together in applause for him at High Point College, and in the dimming of the stage lights his shadow overtakes others in the wings. They are actors, like him, who will not be forgotten by those who saw them perform and pass on. For a moment names like Fred Herbert, Betty Mullinex, Mark Rose, and Sonny Thornton will pause as he turns to look back once more.

But Harvey Shaw is more than another name of an actor . . . we know him.

DRAMA

(Continued from Page 1)

nights here in March and then one night at Pfeiffer, is a sophisticated comedy written by the well-known Max Shulman. After its 1955 Broadway run it was made into a movie starring Frank Sinatra and Debbie Reynolds.

This exchange program was initiated by members of the HPC Tower Players and the Pfeiffer Playmakers. They hope that enough interest will be shown by the students so that in the future we might enjoy more such exchanges with Pfeiffer and possibly with several other schools. It is also hoped that interest in such exchange programs will spread into areas such as music, art, and others.

The success of this entire idea depends on the amount of support that you the students give to the TWELVE ANGRY MEN on February 9. It is hoped that you will support this fine production so that HPC may enrich its curriculum by further exchanges in the future.

There will certainly be rivalry between these two organizations, and I certainly hope that they will be able to bring the important political issues before our student body so that we may come one step nearer to havng a well-balanced education. The fact that keeps staring me in the face as I think about political discussion on campus is that the participation which has been presented in the HI-PO has been chiefly confined to faculty members. Of course Mr. Callahan assisted Dr. Seidel in his recent letter, but it has been for the most part a battle among members of the faculty. The faculty is supporting our two political organizations on campus, what more can we students ask? Let's get on the ball students, these organizations need your help!

As for the actual letter already written to the HI-PO, I should friends failed to point out anything which supports the accusations to-

ward Dr. Wells concerning taking the issue out of bounds. Of course Dr. Seidel and Mr. Callahan made no gross statements against Dr. Wells as did Mr. T. A. Williams and I respect them for this, for I realize that Dr. Wells' highly stimulating letter did ring home to them. As for Mr. Williams, I have no such respect. If he thinks the extremism is dangerous, perhaps he should refrain from such letters as the one in answer to Dr. Wells. It would appear to me that he is playing the role of a hypocrite when he accuses Dr. Wells of "hysterical name-calling" and at the same time refers to Dr. Wells and his letter as "irresponsible". Making such statements publicly without supporting them with logical reasoning or proof, seems to me to be a definitely unbalanced form of humor. I do not suggest that Mr. Williams see a physician, I only suggest that he back up his statements with some facts and logical reasoning the next time he gets his political emotions aroused.

On the other hand, I would like to compliment Dr. Seidel and Mr. Callahan on their sensible and logical answer to Dr. Wells' letter. This doesn't mean, however, that I agree with them. I agree with Dr. Wells on the pitiful condition of the one party South, and I ask them to remember when they point with pride to the highly industrialized Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point area, that this highly industrialized area is also the same area in which the Republican party has been reborn. Couldn't there possibly be any connection since the "down-east" sector of the state which is still under solid Democratic rule is still nearly as backward as ever? What about the rest of the one party South? Of course it is coming out, but it certainly isn't rushing things a bit. These two gentlemen seem quite anxious to keep the discussion limited to the areas where progress is being made, but we can't ignore the underdeveloped areas and expect them to take care of themselves.

Since we Republicans on campus are still in those most-difficult first stages of organization, we haven't as yet been able to give the Young Democrats' Club any real opposition, but I personally hope that we can do so in the near future. Speaking for myself, I should like to thank Dr. Seidel and Mr. Callahan for their good wishes to the Republicans' Club and to return the same to them and the Democrats' Club. It is my sincere desire that these two organizations may be able to stimulate political interest on this campus without any unnecessary attacks on personalities.

Very sincerely yours,
Donald Little

January 25, 1962

Dear Mr. Editor:

The apparent stir which the organization of the Young Republicans Club has created within the ranks of the Young Democrats Club has prompted them to challenge us to a debate. We accept the challenge!

In return we challenge the Young Democrats Club to defend their "Standard-bearer's" (Pres. Kennedy) proposal to usurp the powers of Congress to raise and lower taxes.

The YRC has contacted the Librarian, Miss Carter, in regards to having such a debate in connection with the Library Forum Programs. We hope that the YDC will be willing to cooperate with us on this matter.

Executive Committee,
The Young Republicans Club

Dear Mr. Editor:

Recently the High Point College chapter of the Young Democrats Clubs of North Carolina, has come under extreme fire from a (See LETTERS on Page 4)

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor	Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Henri Mazzoli
News Editor	Jay Brumbley
Features Editor	Judy Rogers
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor	Howard Barnes
Greek Editor	Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang.	Peggy McNamee
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Judy Hayes, Diana Teague, Reanza Waldrop, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

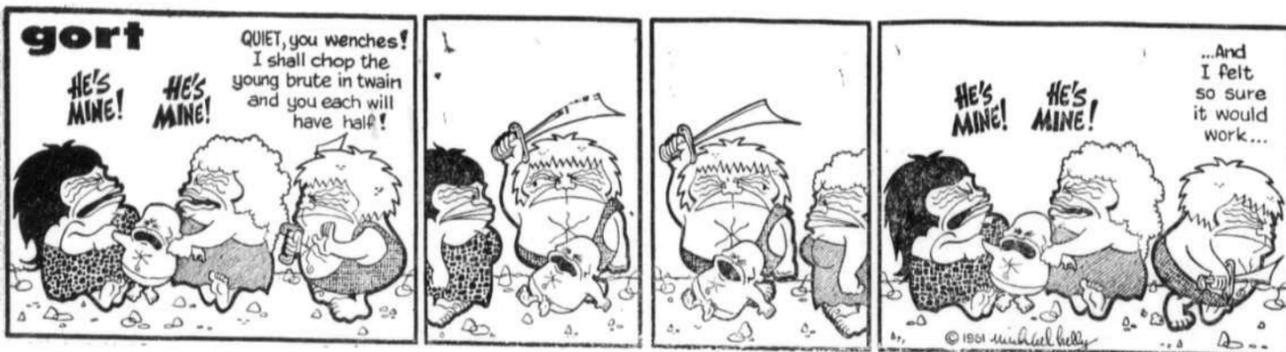
Reporters: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, Doug Jones, Aleene Jarrell, John Urian, Bunny Young, Bettie Jones, Betty Krimminger, Cynthia Fletcher.

Features: Ed Stafford, George Oxenford, Bill Richards, Len Lewin.

Sports: Harry Smith, Phil Kinsey, Larry Nolan.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager, Millie Peeler, Jim Habs.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.



Amos or Amaziah

by ELIZABETH TAYLOR

The prophet, Amos, was from Tekoa, a town about twelve miles south of Jerusalem; Amos was an humble man, uneducated by the school of prophets. He was called by God to prophecy to Israel, the Northern Kingdom. Believing in absolute obedience to God, Amos went to the sanctuary in Bethel and delivered his bold prophecy. Amaziah, the idolatrous priest, was stirred by the prophecy; therefore, after the denouncement of Amaziah, Amos was expelled from the Northern Kingdom. We do not know of Amos' life after his affair in Bethel except that the Old Testament contains the book of Amos.

Dr. Walt Hudgins' version of the Amos Bible story, "The Prophecy of Amos" in two acts, presents a dramatic, musical interpretation in modern terms. With Act I, the Messenger, Selma Hazemy, informs the audience immediately of the background and present situation of the play. Actually, Selma is narrator, "jack-of-all-trades," in short, the unity of the play. A modern Amaziah, Phil Reines, accuses Amos of being a fool, of "smelling of manure." With the production of this play, Dr. Hudgins drives home the fact that, for some reason or another, Amaziah is more appealing than Amos. Speech Professor Reines with his booming and at times exaggerated voice presents an extreme Amaziah whom we all know today — "a new refrigerator and maybe a fallout shelter!" Reines was well-cast for this part in contrast to the simple Amos of the great soul. Though Ed Stafford, Amos, is a fine and sensitive performer, he was overshadowed by the thundering Amaziah. Amos seemed cumbersome; but perhaps this was proper, for Amos prophesied destruction at a time of luxury, indulgence, material prosperity; certainly an Amaziah is more attractive than an Amos whose very name means "burden."

Nevertheless, the over-all effect

of the play is superb. With a scrim between audience and performers, Amos envisages, in near tableaux, destruction, justice, corruption of good, scoff, the consuming fire of God, war, and defeat. As Amos arrives in Bethel to preach his sermon on never-ceasing crime, he meets several other characters who have speaking parts in the play. A delightfully symbolical scene of low humor is presented by the Fish Vendor, Charmione Rose, and the Veal Vendor, Manuel Wortman. The Fish Vendor's Daughter is portrayed extremely well by Clara Jane Neale. In Act II with the five visions of destruction, Hudgins has shown an ability to write a closely-knit play of consecutive action rather than one of inconsequential interludes. These final five visions of destruction — the swarm of locusts, the consuming fire, the rotting summer fruit, the plumbline, the destruction of no end — dramatically and conclusively capture as well as summarize the ultimate truth of the prophecy of Amos. Amos uttered his prophecies from around 765-750 B. C.; in 721 B. C., the Assyrians under Sargon carried the people of Samaria to captivity. "Behold the eyes of the Lord are upon the sinful kingdom, and I will destroy it from off the face of the earth."

Amos' message was intensified by the music composed by Dr. Lew Lewis; the music captured moments of high tension and emotion. On the other hand, as in all religious productions, the voice of God is not efficacious; Hollywood has never been able to capture the voice; likewise, the off-stage voice of God was more distracting and comical than beneficial to the Hudgins' play. In retrospect, "The Prophecy of Amos" was successful with a point as relevant to modern man as it was to Israel; the serious individual must choose Amaziah or Amos. The God who acts in history spoke through Amos; "a search for that voice is what this play is all about."

ACROSS THE DESK

(Continued from Page 2)

Gonzaga, the P. T. Barnum of the Stone Age, immediately realizes that a clever man can derive great benefits from his fellows' superstition (a word denoting "the other guy's religion"). Gonzaga informs the crowd that he and Somebody Else are just like that and, further, that the Lightning-Maker spoke to him in a dream the night before, to the effect that the tribesman were hereafter to take orders from Him (re-layed through old P. T. Gonzaga, of course). In return for this, the Lightning-Maker will see to it that the faithful live long, happy lives and bear many children. Also, the very obedient will get a bonus: when they die, their bodies will be transported by the Gonzaga Rent-a-Stone-Wagon-Agency to a far land where the weather is always good and the game is always plentiful, there to abide forever.

As might be expected, Oop and the others found this quite easy to believe. (Don't laugh buddy! If you lived in a cave with a wife that smelled like an orangutan, you would not be in a mood to argue either!) It goes without saying that Gonzaga lived long and happily, supported in style by his fellow tribesmen. The moral to my little story is simply this: There's a believer born every minute.

In order to discourage a society of believers, we must encourage a society of thinkers. How must we do this? High Point College can, and I believe that High Point College must, generate a society of thinkers through an evolutionary process right here on campus. This evolutionary process must spring from the classrooms and then ebb itself into the dormitory rooms. Seminars, as introduced by some departments this year, could be the end product. We have the elements for the chemical equation: Faculty plus Students plus College yields Thinkers.

All we need now is a catalyst to begin this generation of thought. What must this catalyst be? It must be the individual classroom, presided over by an individual professor, containing a group of individual students. Discuss as well as lecture! Encourage the individual to think as well as to memorize!

Facts fade with time. The ability to think will always remain with the individual.

T. J. B.

GROWTH

(Continued from Page 1)

illustrates the tremendous progress of the College.

In looking over your schedule of Homecoming activities, I notice that you will be very busy. Many activities were especially planned for you, for your benefit. For the first time you will be able to attend faculty forums, led by members of the faculty in your fields. These forums are to keep you in touch with the vast improvements that are being made in your fields.

On Saturday evening, I expect to see you cheering the Purple Panthers to victory over the Indians from Catawba. In front of you will be a young team, young in collegiate experience but old in spirit. It was predicted that their inexperience would cause them to wind up at the bottom of the Carolina Conference (even the Conference name has been changed from the North State Conference). These same people predicted the same result last year, but we won the tournament at Lexington. And we students believe that we have a team that can win it again this year! If it can be done, Coach Virgil Yow and his "Flaming Fosh" will do it!

As you are sitting in the stands, look around you. You are in Alumni Gymnasium, our proud memorial to you who have made the progress of our college possible. This is, and can be, only a small tribute to your tremendous efforts. Beside you are other alumni; they have all helped you to help us to further our progress. You will also see current students of your Alma Mater; these students will join you and your fellow workers soon. In the future, others will be placing their faith in them as we are and have been putting our faith in you. Thank you, Mr. Alumnus, and may God bless you.

The Faculty Strengthens Academic Requirements

The faculty, at its meeting on December 13, 1961, passed a recommendation made by the Admissions Committee to strengthen re-admission requirements. The new regulation will become effective for the 1961-62 freshman class, moving by a graduated plan to complete installment in the 1964-65 academic year.

To be eligible for re-admission, a student must meet the following graduated scale of grade point average:

1st or Freshmen (34 or less semester hours attempted).....	End of year.....	0.40
2nd or Sophomore (66 or less semester hours attempted).....	End of year.....	0.70
3rd or Junior (98 or less semester hours attempted).....	End of year.....	1.00
4th or Senior (99 or less semester hours attempted).....	End of year.....	1.00

At the end of each fall semester, students who are not maintaining the quality point ratio prescribed, will be warned by their advisers. A student who fails to earn the required number of quality points by the end of each year as stated in the above, must pass a minimum of twelve semester hours in either the night school or the summer school (this is not to be construed as twelve semester hours in both the night school and the summer school) with a grade-point average of 1.0 before eligibility for re-admission is established. Failure to meet these qualifications will permanently bar a student from re-admission to this institution. Any exception to the above regulations must be passed by a majority vote of the members of the Admission Committee.

Homecoming Day Program of 1933

10:30 A.M.	Program in Auditorium	
	Prelude	Orchestra
	Welcome	Dr. G. I. Humphreys
	Vocal Selections	Alumni
	Address	Rev. J. Elwood Carroll, '29
	Announcements	
	Outline of Athletic Program	Coach C. V. Yow, '29
12:00	Luncheon (All Alumni guests of the College).	
2:30	Student-Alumni Football game, High School	
5:30	Barbecue, Harrison Gymnasium (Alumni and Athletic Field)	
8:00	Novelty Program and Alumni Dance, Country Club (students guests of the College)	



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

Homecoming Preview

by **BERGIE HATCHER**

Tonight is homecoming for the High Point Panthers. The Panthers will be playing an old nemesis, the Catawba Indians. Earlier in the season the two teams met, and High Point came out on the short end of the 71-57 score. Since then, however, the Panthers have improved their play and moved ahead of Catawba in the standings.

Moir's Indians are currently in ninth place in the eleven team Carolinas' Conference. However, the Indians are a vastly improved team since Bucky Pope became eligible at the beginning of second semester.

The Panthers go into tonight's game with an 8-5 conference record. After conquering the top two team in the conference, Elon and Lenoir Rhyne, the High Point quintet appears to be in top form for tonight's game.

Elon won the first real test for the Panthers. If the Panthers were to establish themselves as better than a .500 ball club, it was time they distinguished themselves above the also-rans of the conference. They responded with an 81-69 win and held the loop's leading scorer, Dewey Andrews to 18 points.

The Panthers then proceeded to knock over Campbell and Atlantic Christian without too much strain. This brought them into last Saturday's game with Lenoir Rhyne, powerhouse of the league. In an exciting game the Panthers squeezed past the Bears by a 71-69 score. Big Dave Wickham put on the top one-man show of the year as he scored 34 points and collected 12 rebounds. Jerry Wells and Eddie Eebhan had 20 each for Lenoir Rhyne.

FINAL BOWLING STANDINGS

Bowling's Top Ten Wednesday League

1. Rex Conner164
2. Larry Amick162
3. Danny Lawing144
4. Lou Bloecher143
5. Dave Baughn143

Thursday League

1. Hal Cohen174
2. Alton Jones169
3. Roy Greenwood154
4. Tom Ireland153
5. Preston Wi's149

WEDNESDAY LEAGUE CHAMPS

- Danny Lawing144
Louetta Bloecher143
Noel Waechter125
Martha Hilton121

THURSDAY LEAGUE CHAMPS

- Hal Cohen174
Robert Hartsell139
Fay Dean Page121
Bob Bradley119

CAROLINA CONFERENCE STANDINGS

1. Lenoir Rhyne10- 12 ~~2~~ .909
2. Elon 7- 2 ~~2~~ .778
3. East Carolina 5- 3 .625
4. Appalachian 7- 5 .583
5. High Point 6- 5 .545
6. Pfeiffer 6- 6 .500
7. Western Carolina .. 5- 5 .500
8. Newberry 3- 3 .500
9. Catawba 5- 6 .455
10. Guilford 2-10 .167
11. Atlantic Chr'n. 0-10 .000

High Point Panthers Scoring Averages:

	G	Pts.	Av.
Garrison, Phil	14	196	14.0
Wickham, Dave	12	161	13.4
Smith, Barry	13	134	10.3
Unger, Wolfy	13	124	9.5
Keith, Joe	13	117	9.0
Neel, Dale	14	79	5.6
Nolan, Larry	9	42	4.7
Fallin, Bill	14	53	3.1
Moose, Harold	9	19	2.1
Grimsley, Rich	3	5	1.7
Swigart, Bill	1	0	0.0
McCarthy, Tracy	0	0	0.0

Profile of a Panther

by **LARRY NOLAN**

With the departure of Roy Bartlett and the already publicized interview on Phil Garrison, our personality selection for this time concludes the "flaming frosh" which led the Panthers to last year's North State Conference Tournament championship. He of course, is Bill Fallin.



engineering was asked what he thought the major difference was between high school and college basketball. He replied that there is a great deal more emphasis placed on the finer points of the game such as perfection in rebounding, screening, passing and defense.

With his swiftness afoot, quick hands, and amazing jumping ability Bill Fallin is one of the reasons why the Panthers are the top rebounding team in the conference this year.

LETTERS

(Continued from Page 2)

group of pseudo-intellectuals representing the left wing. These ribald Republicans have ridiculed and poked fun at the Democrat while hiding behind the written page.

On three different occasions I have personally challenged the Young Republicans Club to meet us in an open forum, debate, or discussion. On three occasions, my challenges were refused. Why, sir, would you suppose that a person would be fearful of speaking what he has already written? Are they afraid of censure? Is what they have incorrect, misrepresentations, or pure poppycock? I am afraid that they are the only people who can answer this question.

However, in view of what has recently appeared in this publication, and in view of what is right and honorable, the Young Democrats feel that it is fitting and just that our challenge be issued the fourth time. Will it again fall on deaf ears? I do not know. However, I am certain that the entire student body of this institution shall be interested in the answer from the lofty left.

Thank You
Norman Callahan
President

**WE HOPE
YOU ENJOY
YOUR DAY**

Review of Intramural Basketball

Badminton

Tau Kappa Epsilon won the point distribution in badminton, edging out the Sig Eps. Henry Tonn, (Independent), was the singles champion and Marion Suitt and Pete Sturm, (Sig Eps), captured the doubles.

Basketball

The biggest intramural attraction of them all basketball, started on January 24. The fraternity league will have seven teams this year, and the independent league, five.

It looks like a battle between the Delta Sigs, Pikas, and Tekes in the fraternity league. The Delta Sigs probably will start Allan Sharpe, Phil Coghill, and Jim Walden along with last year's standouts, Wayne Lewis and Alton Jones. The Pikas

are strong on the boards with Laine Mashburn, Charlie Willard, and Ned Surratt. Tekes will go with Jim Davis, Wayne Hazelwood, Charlie Wallace, Harold Dickerson, and Sammy Taylor. Theta Chi has been bolstered by the addition of George Srour and Bobby Crofts, but don't appear to have enough good shooters to be in contention. Don Cashion is the only Lambda Chi starter returning from last year. Other starters probably will be Ralph Clements, Dave Culler, Larry Wilson, and Gene Walsh. The Sig Eps do not have the rebounding or scoring to be a serious threat. Dave Baughn, Ed Mitchell, and Pete Sturm will form the nucleus for the redmen.

Alpha Phi Omega is now in

intramural basketball and will have to prove themselves. Among the starters are Ron Regalman, Larry Amick, and Jim Stevens.

The independent league seems to have three powerhouses and two weaker teams. The "Odd Balls" boast Jim Holloman, Larry Dunn, Dick Schackelford, Sam White, and Doug Hooker. The "Ponies" are led by Ray Fraley and include Dave Young, Harry Smith, and Mike Rosenmarkle. The "Bullets" include Bill Norris, Ray Alley, Joe Gosnell, Kenny Deal, and Wayne Pope. The "Crusaders" are managed by Bergie Hatcher and include Paul Smith, Rex Conner, Henry Tonn, Fred Schenider, and Bill Harris. The "Vikings" are composed mostly of freshmen. Bill Hobson and David Costas are the Vikings top scoring threats.

Bill, a conscientious youth of nineteen, is kept quite busy during the school year. Aside from his participation in basketball, he is the vice-president of the sophomore class, a member of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity, where he holds the office of ritualist, and maintains a C+ scholastic average. He also enjoys dating (preferably a certain Alpha Gam), playing ping pong, and listening to rhythm and blues records.

During the hot summer months at home, Fallin can be found working on a construction crew during the day and playing in a neighborhood summer basketball league in the evening. Last summer his team made up mostly of his ex-high school teammates won the championship.

Fallin, a math major who someday hopes to enter the field of

●
**SUPPORT
YOUR
ADVERTISERS**
●

What an entrance at the prom...*



*you-
he
and your-*

Artcarved
DIAMOND RING

What a heavenly trio you'll make! And your pride will last-forever. He gave you an ARTCARVED... the finest name in diamonds for over 100 years. With written, certified guarantee plus the famous Permanent Value Plan*, he's made you the Belle of the Ball for life!

Naturally, he chose from the large selection right here at

EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring\$225.00 Bride's Circlet\$22.50

* Trade mark. Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.



Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN

Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

COPYRIGHT © 1961, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY. COCA-COLA AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



OPEN WIDE and SAY A-H-H-H!
Get that refreshing new feeling with Coke!

Bottled under authority of The Coca-Cola Company by Coca-Cola Bottling Company of High Point

IT'S ALL GREEK..

DELTA SIGMA PHI

BANQUET: The Engineered Leadership Banquet was held on Wednesday, January 24 in the cafeteria. Brother Allan Sharpe spoke on the value of the Engineered Leadership program.

TRANSFERRED: Brother Woody Collier to Atlantic Christian College. Good Luck, Woody!

STAG PARTY: Was held on January 31 at the Y. M. C. A., instead of the Jamestown Legion Hut as previously announced. Dr. Hamilton was the main speaker.

ALUMNI MEETING: The Homecoming meeting of the Alumni Association of Delta Zeta Chapter will be held on February 3 in the Student Center.

DRAG PARTY: Will be held at the Y. M. C. A. for all Delta Sigs, rushees, and their dates on February 9. The Casuals and the Penites will provide the music.

The Pikas are off to another great start in intramural basketball by defeating the Theta Chi, 45-42.



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

HOMECOMING PARTY: Flk's Club at 110 North Elm Street on Friday, February 2, from 8-11 P. M. Music will be provided by The Men of Music, 7-piece orchestra from Mooresville. Dress is semi-formal. Alumni registration will be in the House at 901 Montlieu Avenue anytime Saturday.

RUSH PARTIES: The Stag Rush Party will be held Tuesday, February 6. All invited rushees will meet at the house at 7 P. M. on Tuesday evening. Transportation will be provided. The Date Rush Party will be held at Schraffts, Friday, February 9, from 8-12 midnight. Exter Potts and his combo will provide music for the semi-formal affair.

HOUSE: New additions to the House include a Coat-of-Arms and the National Scholarship Trophy. The Coat-of-Arms was made by

Brother Ed Mitchell and can be seen in the lounge above the fireplace. The Scholarship Cup was awarded by National Headquarters for having the highest fraternity average on campus during the 1961 Spring semester.

VISIT: Brothers John Urian, Pete Sturm, and Jay Brumbley visited Sigma Phi Epsilon National Headquarters in Richmond, Virginia, last Wednesday.

SPORTS: Brothers Pete Sturm and Marion Suitt captured first place in intramural badminton doubles.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

WELCOME: The brothers of Tau Kappa Epsilon would like to welcome all "new comers" to High Point College campus.

The Tekes are happy to have back with us a former pledge by name of Sonny Chisolm and looking forward to initiating him into the brotherhood.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother George Smith and wife Margaret upon birth of Phillip Wayne Smith on January 14th. Phillip Wayne weighed 8lbs. 7 oz.

INTRAMURAL: The Tekes took the lead in the Intramural Basketball against Sigma Phi Epsilon by 59-24.



THETA CHI

NEW BROTHERS: As of January 23, Epsilon Alpha Chapter is happy to announce that Harry Lilly, Bobby Crofts, Richard Hayes, George Srour, and Larry Maxwell are now brothers.

RUSH PARTIES: On February 2, the Brothers of Theta Chi held a Stag Rush Party for those Rushees invited at the W. O. W. Speaker for the evening was Mr. Robert Pope, our Regional Advisor, and Vice President of Pilot Life Insurance Company; and the Ascotts provided the entertainment.

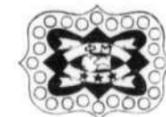
On February 9, the Brothers will hold a Drag Rush Party for those Rushees invited and their dates. We are expecting to have an especially good time with the Ascotts providing the music.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Gary Davis who attained a coveted place on the Dean's List.

To Brother Bobby Braswell who received the Pi Kappa Alpha Memorial Scholarship. Also to those who participated in the production of Amos especially to Brothers Ray Raga, Charles Carol, Harry Lilly, Walt Schenck, Charles Nesbitt, Richard Hayes, and Bobby Braswell all of whom did an excellent job.

turning to High Point for Homecoming are Judy Bengé Anderson, Jenny Musgrove, Jean Thomas, Nan Belk, Shelby Strickland, Nancy Gillespie, and Rilla Williams. Welcome back everyone!

NEW CHAPTER: Kappa Delta is proud to announce the installation of Gamma Chi Chapter at Lenoir Rhyne College in Hickory. About ten sisters of Gamma Gamma plan to attend the services February 3.



PHI MU

MARRIED: Alumna Linda Holton to Wolfy Unger, TKE.

ENGAGED: Glenda Brown to George Sewell, U. S. Marines; Denise Brown to David Tolton of Greensboro; Linda Stevens to Alton Mays, U. S. Army.

PINNED: Linda Ferran to Roger Gibson, Kappa Sigma from Wofford College.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Miss H.P.C. finalists, Linda Ferran, 1st runner-up; Mary Lou Troutman, 3rd runner-up, and Glenda Brown, 4th runner-up.

BIRTHS: It's a baby boy! ! This is the news from four Gamma Zeta alumnae; Brenda (Dellinger) Powell, Booky (Kearns) Thornburg, Doris (Talley) Lucas, and Shelby (Williams) Sewell.

RUSH FILMED: Gamma Zeta was chosen as one of eight Phi Mu chapters in the nation to participate in filming rush parties. The other seven chapters are located on University campuses.

DROP-IN: There will be a Drop-in at the Panhellenic house February 3 for pledges, collegiates, and alumnae of Gamma Zeta.



ZETA TAU ALPHA

HONORS: Two Zetas, Roverda Jarvis and Nelda Murray, made the Dean's List.

VISITOR: Jane Honeycutt, who is a new Zeta pledge at Lenoir Rhyne.

★

Support SGA Movies

★

Wilma's

For the Largest Selection of Sizes and Colors in New Spring Fashions

go by

College Village on the Mall

McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

CONGRATULATIONS: We wish to offer our thanks to Miss Louella Richards for representing so well in the MISS HIGH POINT COLLEGE CONTEST, and also congratulations to Louella Richards for being named MISS HIGH POINT COLLEGE for 1962.

PARTIES: Lambda Chi Alpha will hold its stag rush party on Thursday, February 1, at Marietta Club-house. The dance will be held at Margrethe's Restaurant, dancing to the music of Tony Anthony's Quintette. The members of Lambda Chi Alpha and the rushees will have a blast.

HOMECOMING: With the schools' plans for Homecoming the Lambda's don't have any special parties planned. But we hope that with hard work we can add another display trophy to our trophy case. After the seminars the Brothers and Alumni will go out for dinner and talk over all of our past good times together.

ACADEMICS: Three Brothers on Dean's List and quite a few more with B averages. If our figures are right the Lambda's have a 1.6 overall average for the past semester.



PI KAPPA ALPHA

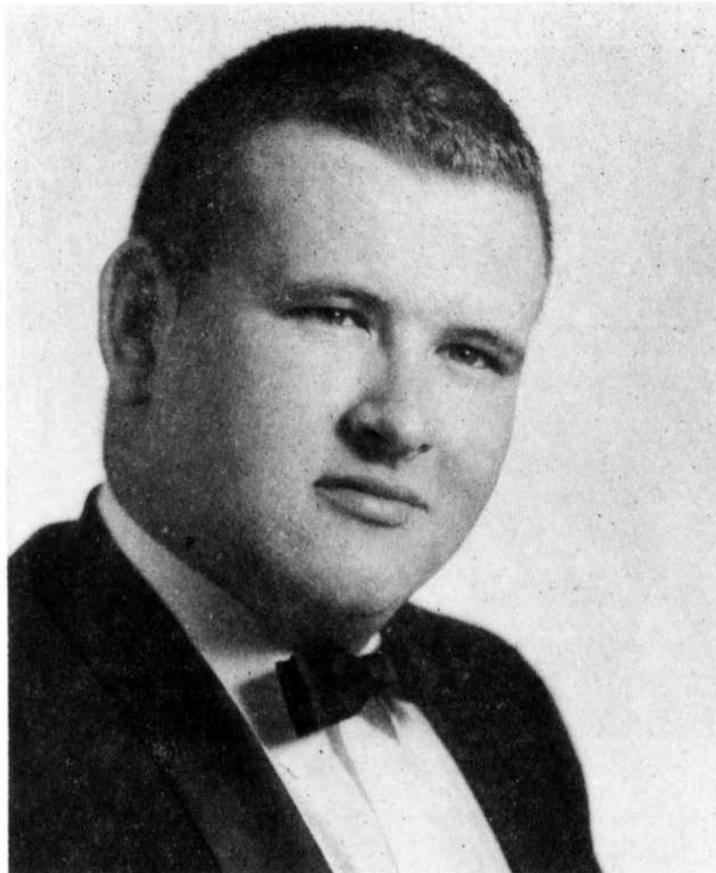
CONGRATULATIONS: To Judy Raykes, our representative, who was second runner-up in the Miss H.P.C. Contest.

PINNED: Brother Jerry Kyle to Miss Mary Lou Perryman. Miss Perryman is a sophomore from Winston-Salem, N. C.

FUTURE PIKA: Brother Gary Thornburg and Booky announce the arrival of a son, Roger Holton, January 15. Congratulations Gary and Booky!

East Tennessee State played host to Brothers Barr, Lowery, and Dorthea during semester break while the University of Miami hosted Brothers Ern and Butner. Also helping to foster inter-chapter goodwill were Brothers Welch and Terry who visited the University of South Carolina.

CAMPUS PROFILE



Practically everything Dan Dyer does reflects his desire to be of service to his friends and to his college. His tremendous interest in the college and its students motivates positive, constructive action. Known as "Dash" to his many friends, he made a good beginning this year by serving as chairman of one of the orientation committees and since then, as in past years, he has served in other capacities. His deep desire to help others is partly responsible for his being a past president of the service fraternity Alpha Phi Omega. He is still very active in this organization.

Big Dan hails from Martinsville, Virginia, and, although a business major, he has a variety of interests to which he gives his time. He sings in the A Cappella Choir and is participating in the production of *The Prophecy of Amos*. Also, he announces HPC basketball games.

Whether listening to a friend's problems, working on a school project, or "dashing" around in the college bus on some mission of helpfulness, he is always steady and dependable. Around campus, "Dash" is synonymous with service!



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Joan Shockey and Judy Longwith for making the Dean's List this semester.

We wish to say congratulations to graduates Gaye Wall, Becky Jarvis, and Eunice Young on their forthcoming marriages. The Alpha Gams have been visiting these graduates at their new apartment on Rotary Drive here in High Point.

HOMECOMING: We would like to express our appreciation and many thanks to Mr. Ron Wachs who has done such a good job on Homecoming. We are expecting many of our alums to be present for the big events on Homecoming Day. Kathy Sturm is sponsored by Bill Fallin in the Homecoming Court.



KAPPA DELTA

PINNED: Carol Chilton is pinned to Al Post, Sigma Pi, at Wake Forest.

ENGAGED: Sister Judy Lambeth to Jerry Daniels on December 24, 1961. Congratulations you two!

JANUARY GRADUATES: Mimi Modlin, Maggie Hester, and Joyce Beach are the latest additions to the teaching profession.

PARTIES: Second semester rush began with an informal coke party at the Panhellenic House on Wednesday, January 24. A grand time was had by all at the KD's annual Old South Ball rush party which was held at Emerywood Country Club, February 1.

HOMECOMING COURT: Gail Geyer, Martha Wallace, and Diane Westmoreland are attendants in the Homecoming Court.

ALUMNAE: Kappa Deltas re-

Hazel's

BEAUTY CENTER

at five points

Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.

Phone 88 2-1914

— Compliments of —

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BOOKSTORE

Lindale

DAIRY

WELCOME ALUMNI

We're Always Glad To See Old Friends At

COLLEGE VILLAGE BARBER SHOP

College Village on the Mall

Remember When . . .



WHEN HERMAN COBLE WAS PRESIDENT OF FIRST SENIOR CLASS?



DEAN CONRAD?



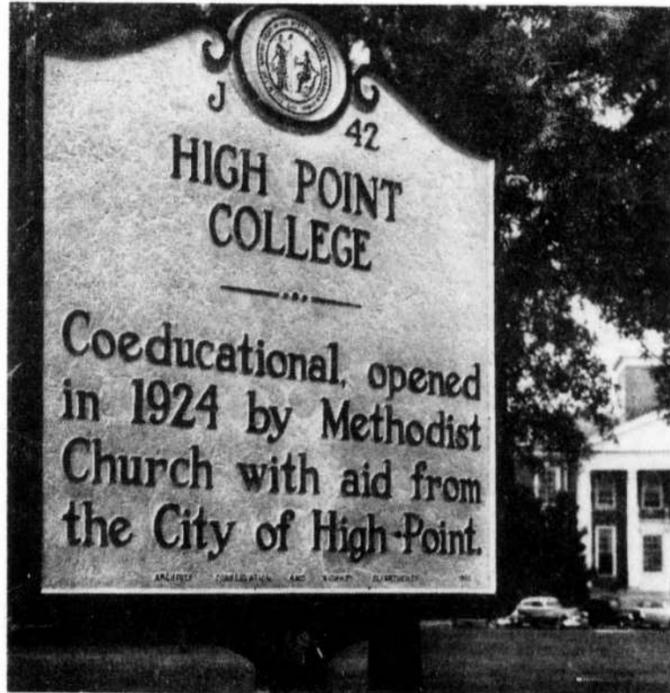
MR. ALLRED?



WHEN OUR FOREIGN STUDENTS BUILT A HOMECOMING DISPLAY MEXICAN STYLE?



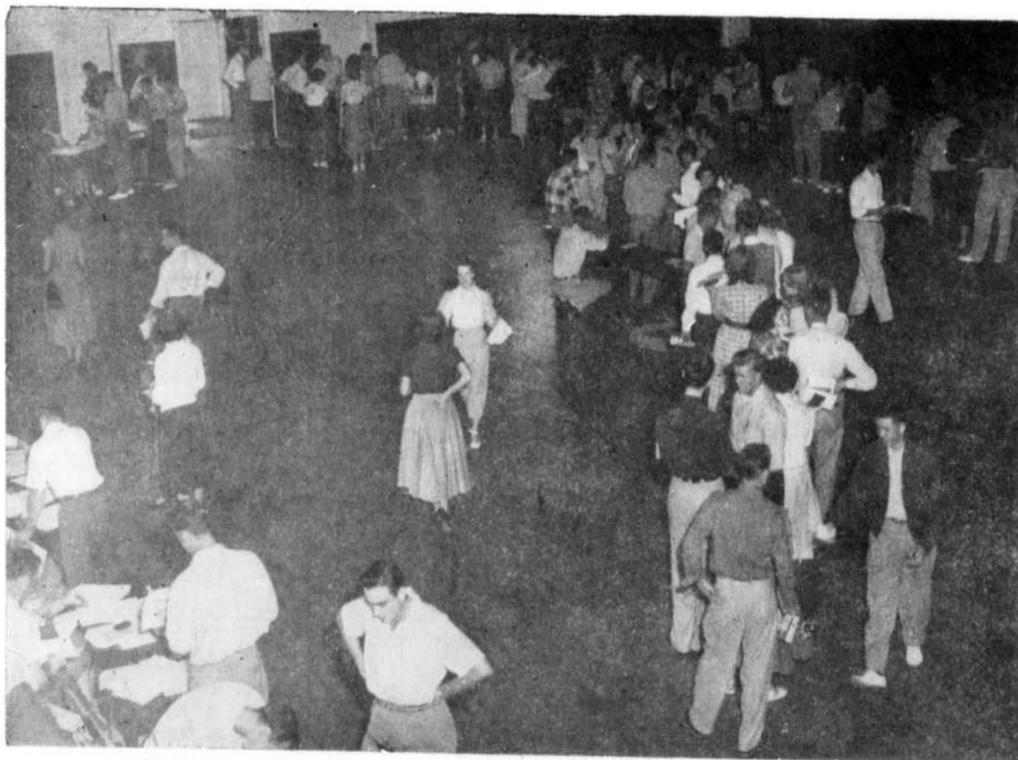
WHEN YOU WORE PURPLE AND WHITE?



WHEN HPC OPENED ITS DOORS?



WHEN SONNY THORNTON THRILLED BASKETBALL FANS



WHEN YOU STOOD OUT IN THE COLD TO REGISTER IN HARRISON GYM?



WHEN FORMER DEAN LINDLEY WAS HERE TO GUIDE YOU?

Community Concert
February 20

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 10

High Point, North Carolina

February 17, 1962

Tournament
February 21 - 24

Faculty Approves Senior Cuts

Cut Revision Passed For Trial Semester

The Faculty of High Point College passed the "unlimited" cut system at their meeting on Wednesday, February 14. This new cut system applies only to seniors having at least ninety-two semester hours and a "C" overall average. The chapel cut system will remain the same as it is at the present, for all students and those on the Dean's List. Only one excused cut is allowed in Chapel; the second brings probation; and the third results in suspension.

This new system is on a trial basis during the current semester. If it is successful this semester, it will probably become permanent beginning with the fall semester of 1962. In the past, "unlimited" cuts were the privilege of only those students on the Dean's List. Since only one student has abused this privilege in the past two years, it was felt that the privilege could be extended to the seniors on a trial basis. The Faculty believes that this experiment will

be so successful, and if so, the privilege may be gradually lowered to the junior and then the sophomore classes.

This "unlimited" cut system does have its limitations, however. It is a rule of the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities, the accreditation association in which High Point College is a member, that a student can not miss more than twenty-five per cent of his classes in order to receive credit. This means that in each three hour class the maximum number of cuts allowed will be eleven. If more than one-fourth of the class meetings are missed, the student cannot receive credit for that course according to the Southern Association's rules. Students are responsible for all material covered during a missed class period. If a test is missed, the professor does not have to give a make-up test. A record of all cuts will be turned into Dean Nelson. This record will serve three purposes: (1) to see if the cut system is being abused; (2) to give the Dean a record of class drop-outs; and (3) to serve as a guide for counseling purposes.

This "unlimited" cut system passed the Faculty by an overwhelming majority. It is up to the students to determine the success or failure of the new system. If the experiment is successful, this will be carried over into future semesters. If it is a failure, the old "number of cuts as credit hours" system will return.

Forum Hits New Frontier

Another HPC Library Forum will be held this semester. On February 19, at 7:30 P. M. in the Student Center the forum speakers will take their places to begin what is expected to be a rather heated discussion of "The New Frontier in the South."

Each of the two political organizations on campus will be represented by one student, one faculty member, and one outside speaker. Thus the forum will serve as an agent through which each organization expresses its views and reasoning concerning the New Frontier in the South. The two outside speakers on the panel will be important figures in their respective party.

As of now the Republicans plan to secure state House Minority Leader William Osteen of Greensboro to represent them, and the Democrats expect to have their state YDC President Douglas Graham of Charlotte as their guest speaker. These engagements are not definite at this time, but equally competent speakers will be secured if they are not available.

The faculty members on the panel have not been definitely named yet, but they will probably be chosen from the advisors of the respective organization. Students on the panel will be Norman Callahan for the YDC and Donald Little for the YRC.

Thirty-Nine Students Make Fall Semester Dean's List

Thirty-nine students have been named on the Dean's List for their work during the fall semester at High Point College.

Two students made an "A" average for the semester. They are Robert Allen Clark, son of A. C. Clark of Kinston, and Priscilla Watson Hanson, daughter of Mrs. Perley Watson of Kennebunk, Me.

To be eligible for the Dean's List, a student must have better than a "B" average in his grades for the semester.

Students who made the list are Denise Melissa Brown, Gilda Cox Fulk, David Alexander Gray, Mary Lou Jarrett.

Carolyn Jean McAllister, Carolina Sherwood Peck, Michael Gene Pierce, and Joan Lee Shockey.

Others named to the list are:

Joanne Draughn Atkins, Charlsie Maie Abel, Ronald Gray Berrier, Linda Sue Brewer, Francis Earl Dail, Beverly Davidson, Gary A. Davis, Janet Carol Doss, Linda Ferran, Julia Ellen Floyd, Karon Marie Frank, Sandra Mabel Harward, Jerry Clark Holden, Ronda Kay Holland.

Also, Judy Estelle Ingram, Roverda Ellis Jarvis, Tony John Lasala, Harold Earl Lindley, Judy Claudine Longwith, Rodney Bryan Mills, Nelda Louise Murray, David Franklin Rowe, James Robert Stout, Elizabeth Ann Taylor, Jean Barlow Taylor, John Everett Ward, Jr., Harold Monroe Winecoff, and Patricia Ann Yokely.

Legislature Discusses Revision of S.G.A.

Does the Student Government legislative procedure need revision? If so, how? These, in essence, were the questions asked in the recent joint session of the High Point College Student Legislature. The report of combined committees for the discussion of the bicameral legislative system was presented, and a bill for reorganization of the SGA was introduced.

The bicameral legislative system report calls for two major changes to the present system — reduction of the number of representatives in the House and a speeding up of legislative processes by having the House and Senate meet on the same night. The committee felt that a bicameral system would allow more student participation in government, a more thorough discussion of bills, and greater efficiency of government.

The bill for reorganization of the

SGA calls for a unicameral body, "the Student Government Council", in which all legislative functions would be resolved. Representatives to this body would consist of the presidents of the major organizations on campus, i. e. the IFC, Panhellenic Council, SGA, dormitories, etc; the presidents of the classes; and, three delegates from each class. Advantages of this type of legislation are said to be: overcoming the overlapping of representation in the present system; speeding up the legislative procedures; and, having a legislative system more suited to High Point College.

These are important questions—questions every High Point College student should be concerned with. If you want to take an active part in your Student Government, discuss this matter with your representative so that he or she can vote as you want.

ENTERPRISE TO PRESENT AWARD

On February 14, the High Point Enterprise announced the establishment of an award to be given to a member of the Hi-Po staff for outstanding service. This award, consisting of a loving cup and a \$25.00 U. S. Savings Bond, will be presented annually at the Spring Banquet in honor of the *Hi-Po* staff. The cup, on which the winner's name will be engraved, will remain on display at the college, but the bond will be given to the winner. The candidates for the award will be chosen by nomination from the staff. The winner will be picked by the Editor and Advisor of the Hi-Po.

CAST ANNOUNCED FOR COMING SPRING SHOW

On February 8, the Tower Players held tryouts for their spring production, *THE TENDER TRAP*, by Max Shulman. This play, which received acclaim in the 1955 season on Broadway, is remembered by most in its screen version which starred Frank Sinatra and Debbie Reynolds.

Next month, the Tower Players will present their version of the play starring Chris Woodman and Clara Jane Neal. The play will be directed by Mr. Phil Reines and will be presented at Pfeiffer Col-

lege, as well as here in High Point College's Memorial Auditorium.

The cast is the following:

It is hoped by the Tower Players that all performances of the play will be well attended by both students and faculty.

Charlie Reader Chris Woodman
Poppy Matson Karon Frank
Joe McCall Ed Stafford
Jessica Collins Cynthia Foulks
Sylvia Crewes Arlene Lanzieri
Julie Gillis Clara Jane Neal
Earl Lindquist Fred Schraplau
Sol Schwartz Marcel Hernandez

INTERVIEWS

Dr. Dennis Cooke, Chairman of the Education and Psychology Department, has announced that the following representatives of various schools will be on the campus to interview prospective teachers for their schools:

- February 20: Tuesday—2:00 to 4:00 P. M.—Mr. Raymond Sarbaugh, Forsyth County, North Carolina.
- February 22: Thursday—1:00 to 4:00 P. M.—Mrs. Elizabeth Powell, Roanoke County, Virginia.
- February 26: Monday—2:00 to 4:00 P. M.—Dr. Blanchard, Wilson, Connecticut.
- February 27: Tuesday—9:30 A. M. to Noon—Mr. Clark Jones, Harford County, Maryland.
- March 14: Wednesday—9:00 A. M. to Noon—Miss Louise Luxford, Princess Anne County, Maryland.
- April 12: Thursday—9:00 A. M. to Noon—Mr. Starkey and Mr. Dunkle, Calvert County, Maryland.

If anyone is interested in talking with these representatives, please stop by Dr. Dennis Cooke's office at the indicated times. If you intend to be there and then find that you cannot go at the time planned, notify Dr. Cooke and stop by as soon as possible after the designated time.

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

A major organization has been dissolved at High Point College. Because of this action, taken by the Faculty Executive Committee, and because the Inter-Fraternity Council is directly involved, much pressure has been put on this writer to make a statement on the situation. Because of the nature of the offense that precipitated this action by the Committee, anything said will have to be vague. Let us first try to dispel any rumors that are incorrect.

From a source outside the college, the administration was warned of the possibility of a pornographic film being shown at a rush party given by Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity. Prior to the meeting, certain individuals in the organization were warned to prohibit this action. The warning was not heeded and from a source originating within this group the administration was informed that the showing of the film had taken place. The Intrafraternity Council was asked by the Administration to make a recommendation for disciplinary action. The IFC recommended that the fraternity in question be put on social probation for one year and that rush privileges be denied for one year also. The Executive Committee of the Faculty, feeling that the nature of the act was highly illegal and immoral, and that it could reflect upon the moral standards of the entire College, decided to override the recommendation and force the organization into non-existence. This paragraph has been written purely to dispel any rumor. This is what happened.

However, there is a much more important issue at stake and that is the validity of Student Government decisions in judicial matters. Will the fact that the Faculty Executive Committee disregarded the IFC recommendation affect the student government decisions in the future? We all realize that Dr. Patton, through the Charter and constitution of the College, has the ultimate authority on all decisions made by students and faculty alike. This is necessary in any type of organization. However, Dr. Patton has consented, and at times, insisted that we, the student body, clean our own house. For this we thank him. Why then, was the IFC recommendation overruled?

Because of the nature of the offense, and its implications, Dr. Patton felt that there could be no other recourse than to totally dissolve the organization. The IFC also felt that the organization was wrong. Their action would have virtually destroyed the Fraternity in time. If the organization could have withstood such a blow and eventually recovered, it would mean that there must be something worthwhile in the group and it would deserve recognition.

Before Dr. Patton asked the IFC to make a recommendation to the case, he stated or at least implied that as far as he was concerned, the organization would be dissolved. The IFC did not feel this way. They felt that their statement would be a step down from "capital" punishment. The point is this. If Dr. Patton had already pre-conceived a penalty for this offense, why did he implicate the IFC at all? It would seem to me that if an

Across The Desk

A thing is dying at High Point College. A thing is dying in its infancy, and it seems that the people on this campus don't have enough interest in its living to even watch it die.

Weekend movies on campus were begun because of the supposed interest and cultural need of the student body. Yet, for the first four films of the second film series the Student Government Association, which has given financial backing to the effort, has operated in the red. Because of the continuing poor attendance, they are seriously considering putting an end to campus movies.

Due to the terms of film rentals, the Fine Feature Films Society is forbidden to advertize off campus, so support must obviously come from the campus alone. It would seem that from a student enrollment exceeding a thousand, and a faculty who profess to have a cultural interest in student sponsored endeavors, there would be enough people who enjoy good movies and appreciate what the Student Government Association and Tower Players are trying to do, for them to attend. However, no film has drawn over two hundred students (barely enough to pay the rental of each films), and no film has drawn over five members of the faculty.

The students wanted more musicals, more color films, more short subjects, more action films, more of everything, and all at a quarter a head. This they have received. The Fine Feature Films Society will not lower the present standards to bring to this campus second rate rot! The Society has given all of these things that the students requested on the students' terms, and yet, it seems that there are not enough people on this campus who are interested in preserving the dignity of an institution and who will take the trouble to leave their television sets, or their conversations on sex in the dorms in order to attend something that just might broaden their intellectual understanding. God forbid that they take an opportunity to learn!

If your support is not made evident by your attendance, then this thing will die, and High Point College will plod through another dismal failure on its way to scholarly oblivion.

To those few who have supported these films faithfully and consistantly, the Fine Feature Films Society can only say *Thank You!* To those many of you who have not as yet attended the program, we ask . . . "HOW LONG, OH LORD, HOW LONG ! !

E. S.

From the Wings Letters to the Editor . . .

by ED STAFFORD

Bishop Smith is a janitor. He sat by the window in the fine arts building where he works, and he laughed. "We got a good faculty here. I haven't had a run-in with nobody — not even Miss Fields."

When a man has worked on the High Point College campus for eight years, as Bishop has, he sees a lot happen and he forms some pretty definite opinions. He is probably, if asked, the severest critic of anything that goes on in the building.

When asked what he thought about the music that he is exposed to, he replied that it is too loud and that his ears "ring for twenty-four hours" after he leaves. Then he added, smiling, that Tom Gunn was the worst of them all. He makes "that organ sing out."

When asked what he thought of Mr. Porter's art, he sat back on the fence. "Some good, some bad. I've seen better."

He doesn't think much that goes on the stage is up to par. However, his praise for the production of *Amos* was lavish. He declares it is the best play that he has ever seen on this stage, and he has seen most of them.

And he has seen other things too. He has seen the faces of the students of the fine arts light up a little before vacations and he has been happy, only to grow a little empty as he sees the named and unnamed faces leave for a time. He feels much the same at graduation, too. Suddenly he is very much a part of a thing called "school spirit."

"I feel happy for them, but I feel sad too." He leaned back and seemed lost in something outside the window.

"You know, these last two years haven't seemed like High Point College. Since Dr. Patton came we've had holidays and Christmas presents, those of us who work here. Before then we didn't know what a holiday was. He brought High Point out as a school like other schools."

This is another aspect of the fine arts building. This is a happy man who feels a touch of pride when there are pianos to be moved or the stage to be swept. This is an easy going man who is very much a part of a building which he likes to call home.

AS I SEE IT continued from p. 1 administrator of a college asked a student organization for a recommendation it would imply that this recommendation would be needed and used as a guide for final decision not needed as an agreement in decision.

There have been cases this year where the Executive Committee of the Faculty have approved disciplinary action by Student Government that they did not necessarily agree with. However, will this incident between the IFC and the Faculty Executive Committee set a precedent to again disregard recommendations or decisions given by student organizations? This can and will only be answered by time. I sincerely hope that student government will again be listened too.

Dear Mr. Editor:

In regards to Mr. Norman Callahan's letter in the February 3 issue of the Hi-Po, I would like to set him straight on a few things. Either he must fear or respect Dr. Harold S. Wells very much, since he refers to Dr. Wells' letter as "extreme fire from a group. . ." For Mr. Callahan's information, that letter was the sole work of Dr. Wells. He did NOT write the letter at the request of the YRC or anyone else, and it represents his views exclusively. I hasten to add, however, that the YRC does not object to his letter, in fact, we will defend it in any way necessary, and we support the basic opinions expressed in the letter. As I said in my previous letter, Dr. Wells was trying to arouse political interest on campus, and I believe that he was successful.

If Dr. Wells were an egotist, I am sure that he would gain a great deal of pleasure from the fact that he is regarded by Mr. Callahan and the YDC as "a group". Possibly the YDC was shaken harder than I thought — I wonder what the whole YRC could do to them.

Perhaps Mr. Callahan should clarify himself more fully when he states that he is repeating a three-times refused challenge for a debate to the YRC. If he will recall, his first two "challenges" were made before the YRC was ever even organized on this campus. On the third time he was told that we would accept as soon as we were well enough organized to carry out such a debate. After that it wasn't very long until we accepted the challenge in the HI-PO. Incidentally, the YRC turned its acceptance to the challenge BEFORE Mr. Callahan turned in his "fourth" challenge. As an organization, the HPC Young Republicans Club has NEVER refused a challenge to debate from the YDC or Mr. Callahan himself.

As for Mr. Callahan's charge of hiding behind the written page, may I ask him just what method of communication is any more public or binding than the written, published word? Certainly we Republicans are not hiding behind the written page, nor are we afraid of censure. We are prepared at any time to back up orally or otherwise anything that we put in print. Of course we don't feel that our views are incorrect, misrepresentative, or "poppycock". Neither do we feel that our views are the only ones, but we do feel that they represent better political thinking than do the views of the opposition and we will be defending our views as well as we can during the coming Library Forum.

Now for the remarks concerning the "lofty left", the "left wing", and "pseudo-intellectuals". Neither the YRC nor its members has publicly made any pretense to being intellectual, although I personally referred to this campus (myself and the YRC and YDC included) as highly un-intellectual. If Mr. Callahan wants to sarcastically refer to us as pseudo-intellectual, we have no great objections, but we would greatly appreciate it if he would refrain from in any way associating us with the "left wing", whether he means it sarcastically or otherwise. The YRC resents any such connection with the "give-

away left", whether it be in sarcasm or otherwise.

This is enough said for now — anyone interested in the next episode of this little political exchange please tune in at the Student Center on February 19 at 7:30 to hear the members of the Library Forum discuss "The New Frontier and the South". We hope that this will be an enlightening forum for both students and townspeople.

Sincerely yours,
Donald Little

Dear Mr. Editor:

The SGA Constitution prescribes that "The judiciary powers of the student body shall be vested in a Judiciary Council." This organization, which should be the co-ordinating link of the governmental chain, has suffered many wounds since its establishment. These wounds have been bandaged and covered by concentrated efforts of the SGA, but the injuries remain untreated and liable to infection. It is time to call attention to the wounds and to the Council itself. Medication is most effective if applied early, and delay can mean rapidly spreading infection and the illness of the entire SGA organization.

Although there are those who feel that the Judiciary Council was set up as a decoy, it was not so designed or established. It was planned and administered as the legal and regulatory body of the SGA, complete with the privilege of final authority in the cases brought before it. It follows naturally, therefore, that the Council should be maintained in such a manner that its authority is not twisted or warped into misconjecture. We cannot afford to disregard this requirement, for to do so might mean the very life of the SGA and the College.

The present Judiciary Council observes in nauseating horror that the recently revised Constitution regulates judicial affairs with such ambiguity and partiality that justice is not only bias, but nearly impossible. Cases are referred by the executive council of the SGA, and are then tried under a Penal Code which has been constructed to allow wild and opinionated interpretation, thereby dissolving any value in having the case referred to begin with. But by far the most violent miscomputation is seen in the fact that both sides of a case are not required before the verdict is passed. Several instances of misjudgment have been carried out this year simply because only one side of the case was heard. In actuality, all hint of justice vanishes when only one side of the case is presented.

The members of the present Judiciary Council urgently request that the regulations and framework of the judiciary branch of the SGA be investigated, reviewed, and revised. Should the Penal Code be allowed to induce judicial blindness? Should the Judiciary Council try the controversial "beannie cases"? Is it in the best interest to allow freshmen to sit in trial on upperclassmen? Is being "loose" a reward to be paid for by the vitality of the SGA? Can any case be just when only one side is heard?

The members of the Judiciary Council plead for a thorough, careful, and strict renewal program in the SGA Constitution and Penal Code. Our Degree will mean little if we permit infectious blight to destroy the very government and honor which we have fought for.

Dan Earnhardt
Chief Justice

See LETTERS Page 3

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	George Wigglesworth
Managing Editor	Bill Trevorrow
Business Manager	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Henri Mazzoli
News Editor	Jay Brumbley
Features Editor	Judy Rogers
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor	Howard Barnes
Greek Editor	Walter Schenck
Advertising Mang.	Peggy McNamee
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.

Circulation: Carol Haggard.

Reporters: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, John Urian, Donald Little.

Features: Ed Stafford.

Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Pat Hawks, Jane Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager.

Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.

gort

Old friend, comrade, compatriot, boon companion and erstwhile associate, GORT!!



disgusting!



WAR-RUMPH!



Profile of a Panther

by LARRY NOLAN

Just how large can a human being grow to be? This is an interesting question when asked concerning the gigantic center of the Panther basketball squad. At 6'8", weighing 235 lbs. and only 18 years old, freshman basketball standout Dale Neel is still growing. Yes, I said, still growing! The old saying goes that a boy doesn't stop growing until he reaches the age of 21, and if this is the case in Dale's situation I'd dare say that High Point will possess the biggest man in the conference in the years to come. (This year only Bobby Franks of Pfeiffer is bigger, being 6'10".)



Neel, a business major, hails from Rockville, Maryland. Seemingly enough, Dale fits into all three categories which characterize this year's basketball team. He is left handed, is a freshman, and comes from the Washington, D. C., area.

"Big-Un," as he is known to many, didn't begin his roundball career until his junior year at Richard Montgomery High School. In his senior year he received honors on the all-conference second team. An interesting fact concerning Neel is that, while he was in high school, Dale played against Bill Fallin, Rick Grimsley, and Kirk Stewart. All have now joined forces as members of the High Point College basketball team. (Stewart is sitting out this year to gain his eligibility for next season.)

This year is Neel's third year of organized basketball and he has become the cager's starting center. He has certainly turned in a more than adequate job thus far and with his great desire and determination should improve more and more. So far this season Neel has scored at a pace of 8.1 points per game, leads the team in rebounding, and possesses the best shooting percentage of any of the Panthers regulars with 41.7 mark. Not bad for a rookie, eh?

While talking basketball with the big center, Neel commented that he thought Lenoir Rhyne's Jerry Wells was the best ball player he has played against so far. Those who saw the L.R. game at High Point will probably agree that "Big Dale" handled "Big Jerry" pretty well.

A few weeks ago something quite amusing happened in the Panther dressing room. "Big Komokos," another one of Neel's nicknames, asked Coach Yow for a new pair of shoes, as his old ones were worn out. The next day Coach Yow handed Dale a pair of new shoes, and Dale looked at Yow kind of funny and said "I can't wear these shoes coach. They are only a size 13, and I wear a size 15."

Intramural Report

by BOB HISLOP

Starting off to a good season, the Pika's have won their first three games. Unless stopped by a major upset they should go undefeated and be the fraternity champs. They defeated the Theta Chi's 45-42 and the Delta Sig's 51-41. Ned Surratt, Charlie Willard, and Laine Mashburn are the big men for the Pika's. Behind these three are Doug Barr, Stan Kinney, Dick Holt, and Harold Terry.

The second place Delta's Sig's defeated the Lambda Chi's 68-36. Wayne Lewis, Joe Thomas, Alton Jones, and Allen Sharpe lead the Delta Sig's.

Alpha Phi Omega and Lambda Chi Alpha are tied for fourth place. Each team is sporting a 1-1 record. Both team's victory came at the expense of the Sig Ep's. Ralph Clements and Gene Blake were the pacemakers for the Lambda Chi's. Leading Alpha Phi Omega to victory were Jimmy Stevens, Ron Reagelman and Larry Amick.

In sixth place are the Theta Chi's. They have a 1-2 record with their only win coming from Alpha Phi Omega. Their two defeats came from the Pika's and the Teke's. Bobby Braswell, Bill McKinley, and George Srour are the top scorer 5 for the Theta's Chi's.

In seventh place without a victory are the Sig Ep's. They are hurting for the lack of big men under the boards and for effective shooters.

In fourth place are the Crusaders with a 1-4 record. Their only victory was a forfeit by the last-place Vikings. The Norsemen have

dropped a game to each of the other teams in the league.

Fraternity Standings

1. Pi Kappa Alpha	3	0
2. Delta Sigma Phi	2	1
3. Lambda Chi Alpha	1	1
4. Alpha Phi Omega	1	1
5. Theta Chi	1	2
6. Sigma Phi Epsilon	0	3

Independent League

	W	L
1. Oddballs	3	0
1. Oddballs	3	1
2. Ponies	3	1
3. Bullets	2	2
4. Crusaders	1	4
5. Vikings	0	4

In the independent league the Oddballs are tied for first place with a 3-1 record. Jim Holleman, Dickie Shackelford, and Sam White are the Oddball leaders. They defeated the Crusaders, Vikings, and the Bullets. Their only loss was to the Ponies.

In a tie for first are the Ponies. They are also showing a 3-1 record. Their only loss was against the Bullets in a 68-67 heartbreaker. Ray Fraley and Dave Young are the big guns.

Girls Intramurals

There are eight teams in the girls league but so far they have seen very little action. The Alpha Gam's, Zetas and Phi Mu's are the sorority teams. The other five are independents. They are: The Untouchables, Second Floor, The Radiators, The Twisters (Chubby Checker's fan club at HPC), and the WNDS.

PANTHER BASKETBALL REVIEW

by BERGIE HATCHER

The Panthers clenched a spot in the Carolina Conference Tournament by defeating Guilford, Catawba, and Appalachian while losing to Elon and Western Carolina. Coach Yow's "flaming frosh" have been playing their hearts out in recent games and appear to be ready for the conference tournament at Lexington.

High Point had to go into overtime to beat Guilford 81-72. Reserve forward Larry Nolan led the comeback to victory. Guilford's Don Kuz'na was high scorer for the night with 23 points.

Elon proved to be too strong off the boards in the second meeting of the two clubs, and the Christians won 70-64. The Panthers defense was unable to stop Elon's Dewey Andrews and Jesse Branson, who scored 27 and 21 points respectively. Guard Barry Smith was top man for the Panthers with 13.

Before a large homecoming crowd, the Panthers took the opening tip off and led all the way in beating Catawba 84-71. Big Dave Wick-that were good for 23 points. Dave Neel and Wickham almost completely controlled the backboards as the Indians' Bucky Pope was held to 17 points.

The Panthers met their match on February 7, as the hot-shooting Western Carolina Catamounts turned back the Panthers 86-66, at Cullowtee. Wolfy Unger was top scorer for HPC, while WCC's Mel Gibson hit for 29 points.

Joe Keith hit a 20-foot jump shot with two seconds to go and was the hero of High Point's 69-67 revenge won over Appalachian. The game was tied with 47 seconds to go, but High Point froze the ball and played for the final shot.

(LETTERS continued from p. 2)

Dear Editor:

The flu epidemic on campus has reached such alarming proportions that the situation should be examined to see where preventive measures could have been taken before now. In the first place, the administration should make flu shots compulsory for every student at the beginning of the year. Flu is now a common ailment and every year it is expected that some students will be sick with flu. Since a reliable flu vaccine has been developed, there is no reason why every student should not be required to have flu shots before he begins the academic year. If flu shots had been made compulsory, the number of cases could have been cut at least one half the number now.

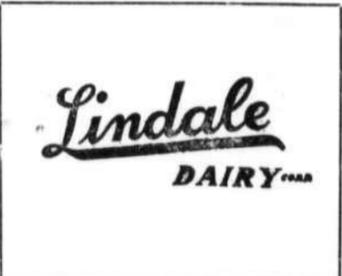
Secondly, the infirmary should be stocked with medicine to be used specifically for flu. Aspirin is not enough to cure a case of flu.

Many students could have checked the spread of flu if they had gone to the nurse as soon as they felt bad. Too many students who are sick and should be in bed are going to classes and to meals—thus spreading flu even more. If a student is sick, he should be in bed and there is no excuse for spreading and prolonging flu.

When the number of flu cases reached epidemic proportions, the administration should have called off classes for a few days, even if it meant going a few extra days at the end of the year. This would have really helped to reduce the number of cases. If such a highly contagious disease as flu can be checked by calling off classes, then such a measure, even though it is drastic, should be taken.

The flu epidemic has made me stop and wonder if any long range health plans are being made for students. This school is in desperate need of a bigger and better infirmary. A seven-bed infirmary is just not adequate for normal needs on this campus — especially in abnormal situations such as the one we are experiencing. We are supposed to get a new infirmary—but when? We need it now.

Sincerely yours,
Judy Rogers



Candidates !!
Reserve Space in the Hi-Po
For Your Campaign
Announcement

SUMMER JOBS NOW AVAILABLE

A directory which lists summer jobs for college students throughout the United States is now available.

The SUMMER EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY gives the names and addresses of 1,367 organizations which want to employ college students. It also gives the positions open, salary, and suggestions on how to make application — a sample letter of application and a personal data sheet.

There are all types of summer camp jobs listed in every state; there are jobs at resorts in the New England States, the Northeastern States, the Great Lakes area, and the Western States. College students are needed in: 20 national parks and national monuments, 34 ranches in the West and New York State, summer theatres in 15 states, business and industry at scattered locations, and various departments of the government. In addition to these popular summer employers, many other organizations list their needs for summer help.

Students wishing summer work make application to the employers listed in the directory. Employers are included at their own request, and they invite applications from college students.

The SUMMER EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY is available, at most colleges, in the student employment office, the library, or the Dean's office. Also, a considerable number of public libraries now have a copy of this directory.

Students who wish to have a SUMMER EMPLOYMENT DIRECTORY for their own use may obtain a copy by sending \$3.00 to the publisher: National Directory Service, Dept. C, Box 32065, Cincinnati 32, Ohio.

**SUPPORT
SGA MOVIES**



BETWEEN BITES...
get that refreshing new feeling
with Coke!

Bottled under authority of
The Coca-Cola Company by
Coca-Cola Bottling Company
of High Point

IT'S ALL GREEK..

NEW PLEDGES NAMED IFC NEWSLETTER

Deanna Read
Sue Lynne Rothrock
Joy Watkins

Zeta Tau Alpha

Ann Organ
Fat Phillips
Sharron Mader

Kappa Delta

Bonnie Woodfield
Bonnie Brooks
Nancy Yeager
Peggy Green
Pat Hawks
Cindy Craven
Callie Bailey
Judy Lane
Jane Logan
Carrie Myrick

Delta Sigma Phi

1. Ron Berrier
2. Mac Lambeth
3. Lee Harvey
4. Mike Rosenmarkle
5. Art Warren
6. Manuel Wortman
7. Joe Lorber

Sigma Phi Epsilon

1. Fletcher Nelson
2. Bob Carlough
3. Wendell Kelly
4. Ruffin Cole
5. Dick Walker
6. Bob Medlin

Theta Chi

1. Robin Reese
2. Berry York
3. Fred Winters
4. Don Bryant
5. Wayne Furman
6. Tony Taylor
7. Earl Tanksley
8. Ricky Benoit
9. Roy Greenwood

Lambda Chi Alpha

1. Jerry Fennell
2. Charley Hawks
3. Norman O'Bryant
4. Tom Smith
5. Linny Johnson
6. Roger Carmichael
7. Spencer Johnston
8. Al Motsinger
9. Dick McDowell
10. Gary Kiger
11. Rodolph Gibbs
12. George Hendrix

Pi Kappa Alpha

1. Mike Yett
2. Rex Connor

PAN-HELL NEWS

Alpha Gamma Delta

- Layla Nichols
Joe Ann Taylor
Faye Dean Page
Betty White
Judy Callaway
Betsy Mann
Margaret Carter
Clara Jane Neal
Kay DeMik
Diana Teague

Phi Mu

- Deirdre DeCarion
Judie Hayes
Janet Heydenburg
Carolyn McAllister
Joyce McIlvaine
Elizabeth Oldham
Judith Raykes



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

HOUSE: Open house was held on Homecoming Day. About 25 alumni of the Fraternity and 75 students attended. Sig Ep red curtains were made for the television lounge by Mrs. Hormachea, and they look mighty good. A second television set and a vacuum cleaner were given to us by Mrs. R. R. Miller. Both are welcome additions to the house.

HOMECOMING: Alumni were entertained at a party at the Elk's Club on Friday evening.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION: The High Point Chapter of the Sigma Phi Epsilon Alumni Association was formed on February 3. The first meeting was held in the main lounge of the House. Officers elected for the first year were: Ralph Lewis, Jr., President; Robert Little, Vice-President; Charles Price, Secretary; and Reid Kearns, Treasurer.

RUSH PARTIES: On Tuesday, February 6, at the Oakview Grange, the Brothers entertained rushees. Our Grand President, Brother Bedford W. Black gave the main talk. His inspirational message was well-received. On Friday, February 9, at Schraft's, the Brothers entertained rushees at the date party. Music was provided by Baxter Potts and the Men of Music.



THETA CHI

RUSH PARTIES: The stag rush party was held on February 2, at the Woodmen of the World building. Present was the Theta Chi district counselor, as well as alumni and a delegation of Brothers from the Wake Forest Chapter. On

February 9, the Drag rush party was held for rushees and their dates at the I. T. Mann Building in High Point. Music was provided by The Dinos.

INTRAMURALS: In basketball, Theta Chi has a 1-1 record; winning over Alpha Phi Omega and losing a very close game to the Pikas by two points.

Theta Chi's are now volleyball champions, with a no loss record.

IT'S A GIRL: Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Louis Gore on the birth of a 7 lb. 14 oz. girl on February 6.

HOMECOMING: For the second year in a row, Theta Chi won the cheering trophy during the contest which was held on Homecoming night.

BROTHER OF THE MONTH: Starting in January, Theta Chi Fraternity initiated a new award: The Brother of the Month Award. This honor goes to the Brother who gives the most of himself in the way of talents, services and abilities toward the betterment of the fraternity for that given month. The award is voted on and given by the entire Brotherhood. This month the Brother of the Month Award is given to Brother Charles Carroll. Congratulations "Charlie".



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS: We are very proud of Kathy Sturm for representing Alpha Gamma Delta in the Homecoming Court.

Alpha Gamma Delta won the trophy for having the best Homecoming Display. We thank Bett Winstead who headed this project. Also, Alpha Gamma Delta won the trophy for the cheering contest.

ALUMS: At Homecoming two alums were back who we had all missed very much — they were Kathy Traywick Johnson and Elizabeth Peterson Hodge.

CONGRATULATIONS: To all sororities on the fine pledges they received.

Alpha Gamma Delta received ten great pledges! Pledge service for these pledges was held on Wednesday, February 7, 1962 in Lindley Chapel. Afterwards, everyone went to the Rathskeller for supper—we are very proud of our new pledges!



KAPPA DELTA

INSTALLATION: On Saturday, February 3, Nina Burris, Maggie Damewood, Lynda Payne, Judy Rollins, and Marilyn Floyd journeyed to Hickory for the installation of Gamma Chi Chapter at Lenoir Rhyne College. It was great to see everyone from Beta North Province.

PLEDGES: We are extremely proud of our ten new pledges. First degree pledge service was held for them Thursday, February 8.



PHI MU

HONORS: Congratulations to our new Homecoming Queen, Mary Lou Troutman and to Kay Thompson and Judy Raykes, members of the court.

DEANS LIST: Denise Brown, Linda Ferran and Carolyn McAllister join the ranks of those with unlimited cuts.

PLEDGE SERVICE: The eagerly awaited day, February 9 arrived, and ten shiny pins now adorn the blouses of our new pledge class.

SHOWER: Alum Linda Holton Unger was honored at a shower February 7.

ALUMS RETURN: We were happy to see many of our alumni during rush week and Homecoming weekend.



ZETA TAU ALPHA

CANDLELIGHT: Held February 4, for Bettie Jones who is now "officially" going steady with Don Phillips, Delta Sigma Phi.

DINNER: Our new pledges were treated to a pizza supper at the Rathskeller by the sisters on February 3.

DESSERT: The members of Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity were our guests last Sunday at a dessert held in the Panhellenic house.

NEW CHAPTER: The officers of Delta Gamma Chapter will be the guests of Zeta Tau Alpha National Council on February 17, 18, and 19 at Lenoir Rhyne College. They will help with the installation of a new Zeta chapter there and attend the formal initiation banquet and reception.



McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with the arches"

What an entrance* at the prom...
you - he and your -



Artearved
DIAMOND RING

What a heavenly trio you'll make! And your pride will last—forever. He gets you an ARTEARVED... the finest name in diamonds for over 100 years. With written, certified guarantee plus the famous Permanent Value Plan*, he's made you the Belle of the Ball for life!

Naturally, he chose from the large selection right here at

EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring\$225.00 Bride's Circlet\$22.50

* Trade mark. Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.

Artearved
THE COLLEGE GIRLS CHOICE

Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN

Authorized Artearved Jeweler



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

S. G. A. ELECTIONS
MARCH 14-16

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 11

High Point, North Carolina

March 3, 1962

S. G. A. SPEECHES
MARCH 7

Coach Yow Reassigned Duties

"I Hold No Grudges Or Malice"

Dr. James Hamilton announced on February 28, 1962, that veteran basketball coach Virgil C. Yow had been removed from his coaching duties at High Point College. Athletic director Hamilton said that the change had been made "to strengthen the entire department of health and education at High Point College." Dr. Hamilton further stated that Yow had not been fired from the institution, but merely reassigned duties.

"Coach Yow will continue teaching the courses he is now instructing and will coach the tennis team," Dr. Hamilton continued, "and next

year he will have reassigned duties if he returns. I have offered him a pay increase to return next year."

Yow had just completed his 22nd year as head coach of High Point College basketball. The Panthers just recently lost to Western Carolina in the finals of the Carolinas Conference tournament. However, Dr. Hamilton added that the fact that High Point did not win the tournament in no way affected the dismissal of Yow. Dr. Hamilton did not name the new coach, but did say it would be an "outsider."

Coach Yow's plans are not yet definite. "The whole thing came as a complete surprise," Coach Yow related. "I guess after 30 years of coaching one learns to expect these things and not have hard feelings. Certainly I will hold no grudges. Just let me say that the boys did a wonderful job and that I am proud of them." Coach Yow stated that he wanted to review the provisions of his contract before making definite plans for the future.

Reorganization A Necessity

In order to accomplish a reorganization in the Physical Education Department it is necessary for Mr. Virgil Yow to assume full time teaching duties. Unlike other institutions, coaching at High Point College, must by necessity, be a part time job while teaching is the primary job. These men hold academic rank and tenure as do other faculty members.

There is no intention to terminate Mr. Yow's services but rather to assign him to more pressing teaching duties. In no way should this action reflect either on the character or ability of Mr. Yow as he is held in the highest esteem by the college and its administration. Furthermore I hope that Mr. Yow will see fit to remain a distinguished member of the High Point College faculty until his retirement.

Wendell Patton
President



PANTHER MENTOR VIRGIL YOW

Fifteen Tapped For Order Of The Lighted Lamp

On Wednesday, February 28, 1962, fifteen students were inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp, the scholastic Honor Society at High Point College. The students, all juniors and seniors, were chosen on the basis of scholarship, character, leadership, and service. Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., was the speaker for the ceremony, held during the assembly program in Memorial Auditorium.

The fifteen inductees were: Charles Carroll, Bob Clark, Patti Colliver, Francis Dail, Julia Floyd, Marilyn Floyd, Georginna Hardin, Sandra Hooks, Len Lewin, Louise Stokes, Gloria Teague, Al Thompson, Natalie Tunstall, John Ward, and Sam White.

Carroll is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Carroll, Sr., 1202 Blain St., High Point. A member of the senior class, he is active in Theta Chi Fraternity, Methodist Student Fellowship, the Fellowship Teams, and is managing editor of the Zenith, college yearbook.

Clark, who is from Kinston, is vice president of the Student Government Assn., and is a member of the Methodist Student Fellowship and of the Fellowship Teams. He is a senior.

Fatti Colliver is a junior from Flemingsburg, Ky. She was a member of the Dormitory Council is on the Fellowship Teams, and is president of the Methodist Student Fellowship.

Dail, also a junior, is from Kinston. He is active in student government, Kappa Chi Fraternity, Methodist Student Fellowship, and the Fellowship Teams.

Julia Floyd is a senior from Henderson. She is president of the Physical Education Club.

Marilyn Floyd, from Whiteville, is a member of Kappa Delta Sorority, Fellowship Teams, the Concert Choir and Methodist Student Fellowship. She is a junior.

Georginna Hardin is a junior from Asheboro. She is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority and of the Dormitory Council.

Sandra Hooks, from Fremont, is secretary of the Student Government Assn. She is a member of the junior class.

Lewin, a senior, is from Camden, N. J. He is president of the Student Government Assn. and a member of Theta Chi Fraternity.

Louise Stokes is from Washington, D. C. A junior, she is a member of Phi Mu Sorority, the Student Christian Council and is secretary of the Student Congress.

Gloria Teague is from Charlotte. She is a junior and has been active in Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority, the Judiciary Council, the Dormitory Council, Methodist Student Fellowship and Fellowship Teams.

Thompson, from Hamlet, is president of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity. He is a member of the senior class.

USAF To Give OTS Tests

The U. S. Air Force Officer Selection Team will visit High Point College on March 6, 1962. Members of the Team will be located in both the Student Center and the lobby of the Girl's Dorm. The purpose of the visit is to talk with and receive applications from interested persons, both male and female, for the Air Force Officer Training School Program.

Members of the Selection Team include:

Captain Shelby Townsend, Detachment 307, Raleigh, N. C. Captain Townsend is the Administrative Officer for the Raleigh Detachment.

Captain Bianca Trimeloni, 3503d USAF Recruiting Group, Robins Air Force Base, Georgia. Captain Trimeloni is a veteran of ten years service with the Air Force and is presently assigned as the WAF Selection Officer for the southeastern United States.

Sergeant Ellen Barton, Detachment 307, Raleigh, N. C. Sgt. Barton is assigned as WAF Recruiter for Detachment 307 which covers most of North and South Carolina.

Sergeant Ed Roberson, local Air Force Recruiter, whose office is located in the Post Office Building here in High Point.

College Issues HPC Studies

Volume II of High Point College Studies for the Spring semester of 1962 was issued last week. The Studies is an intellectual-literary magazine published by the Publications Committee of High Point College. Dr. Walter Blackstock, Head of the English Department, serves as editor.

In this issue of the Studies, five different professors made contributions. Dr. William R. Locke, Head of the Department of Religion and Philosophy, contributed "The Number of the Beast." This article deals with the number 666 as mentioned in the book of Revelation in the New Testament.

The second article was submitted by Carroll R. Hormachea, Instructor in Sociology. The subject-matter of the paper is self-explanatory in the title, "Some Religious Folkways of Southwest Texas and Their Origin."

Dr. William J. Sowder, Associate Professor of English, in his article entitled "Thomas Nelson Page: the Bewildered Voice of a Reconstructed Rebel," treats Thomas Nelson Page as the "interpreter par excellence of Cavalier Virginia." In his article, Dr. Sowder shows how Page came to reject the South and what this rejection cost him as a writer and as a Southerner.

"Three Ideas of Albert Camus: A Note" was submitted by Thomas Williams, Jr., Instructor in Modern Languages. These three ideas deal with the absurd, rebellion, and true dialogue. "Camus claims that for every man there are a few familiar ideas which he must live with and spend his life elaborating."

Dr. Walter Blackstock, Head of the English Department, contributed five poems and a paper entitled "Dreiser's Gospel of Progress." Four of the poems are reprinted from (See STUDIES Page 2, Col. 3)

INTERVIEWS

TEACHER INTERVIEWS: The following representatives of schools will be on the campus for the purpose of interviewing prospective teachers for their schools:

- March 5—Monday— 2:00 until 4:00 P. M., Mr. A. M. Eckstine, Portsmouth, Virginia
- March 14—Wednesday—9:00 A. M. until Noon, Miss Louise Luxford, Princess Ann County, Maryland
- March 15—Thursday— 8:30 A. M. until 10:00 A. M., Mr. C. W. Miller, Hampton, Virginia
- April 12—Thursday— 9:00 until Noon, Mr. Starkey and Mr. Dunkle, Calvert County, Maryland

If you are interested in talking with these representatives, please go to Dr. Dennis H. Cooke's office at the indicated times. If you intend to be there and cannot go at the hour indicated, please notify Dr. Cooke or otherwise let him know when you can be there as soon as possible after the designated hour.

As I See It...

by George Wigglesworth

S. G. A. ELECTIONS

It looks as though we will have good competition in the coming SGA elections on March 14 and 15. All the candidates are experienced and are interested in what the SGA has done and can do. It will be up to us to review the field and intelligently choose the people we want to see in office. However, it will not be enough to just vote for our candidate. We will have to get out and actively campaign for them.

PETITIONS

Student petitions are good. They present a concrete basis for determining student attitude and sympathy on particular matters. Perhaps they might even have some effect upon decisions. However, if the power of the student petition is missed they will become to tally ineffective. When signing a petition one must be aware of the facts presented in the petition, and one should have good reason for signing it. Students who circulate these petitions should get the signatures of those students who are really interested rather than go after a large number of signatures. Some people sign petitions for the lack of something better to do.

FACULTY

The Staff of the Hi-Po is seriously concerned over the number of faculty that will be leaving this college. Although the turnover rate is nothing abnormal, we are losing some of our best instructors. The administration is not going to have an easy time filling the empty positions with instructors of the same quality. We sincerely wish that they will be able to do this. Our best wishes and thanks go with those faculty that are leaving our campus.

EDUCATION FOR LEADERSHIP

Dr. Patton, in his speech at the Wednesday assembly, issued to us a significant challenge. This new program is going, through and will continue to go through some terrible labor and growing pains. The President asked if we had the "guts" to be different—to be different enough to stand above (as a group) in attempting this new program. I think we do. However, I hope that the same tolerance that we expect to get from the outside in attempting this program will be granted to those students and faculty who choose to stand alone within the group.

CONTROVERSY

The campus is presently engulfed in a great deal of controversy over the recent developments in the faculty and administration. Rumors, sometimes true and some not true are running rampant over the campus. As soon as all the smoke clears, and the facts are known, the Hi-Po will print these facts in order to dispel all false rumors.

GUNGA DIN

MARCH 4

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 15, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

From the Wings Letters to the Editor . . .

by ED STAFFORD

The ballet can be fun. At least it was the other Tuesday night when the Chicago Opera-Ballet came to our auditorium. This was civilization, and there was a crowd on hand to absorb a little. They take an opera, cut the lyrics, and create a lot of footwork. The result was indeed colorful and exciting.

Bizet's *Carmen* and Strauss's *Die Fledermaus* were treated in such a fashion and were featured on this particular program. They were complete with what this layman considered excellent choreography and music.

Carmen especially left an impression. It was about this chick who is torn between a bullfighter and a temperamental soldier who is a bit on the jealous side. In fact he "total losses" a comrade in arms who steps in to part their quarreling over her. Everytime something good is about to happen, in strolls this cat with black drappings who looks to have anemia in the latter stages. He is Death, and he hovers around like a bad case of the unhappys until somebody gets stabbed. You can be sure he was around at the finish when *Carmen* gets it with her own scar, too. Turn off the television, students. *Gun-smoke* couldn't have beaten this one for fatalities.

I understand that a great deal of discipline is required. It showed, too, in that they could goof around with lifts and toe exercises par excellence and come off not even breathing hard. And some of those chicks have better looking leg muscles than Charles Atlas — if you care for that sort of thing. One of these proponents of balance beautiful was even twisting backstage to the music of *Carmen*! Sacrilege in a skin-tight union suit.

Commendations are in order from the wings for Raiford Porter who delivered a stimulating lecture on art using an unfinished painting on which he was working at the Student-Faculty Tea on the 21st of February. It was pitiful that more students could not have been there to look over his shoulder at a masterwork in the making onto which he will probably attach some outrageous price.

Tobias has recently given to the Tower Players a large amount of window dressing to the amount of \$250.00. This will be used in campus productions as set properties. For this most generous gift the Tower Players are grateful.

STUDIES (continued from p. 1)
Dr. Blackstock's book *Miracle of Flesh*, which won the Oscar Young Memorial Award, awarded by the North Carolina Poetry Council in 1961. The fifth poem, "Seekers of Quenchless Flame," appears in the *Studies* for the first time.

The paper on Dreiser attempts to "offer a clear definition of American progress; to show how this ideal variously affected Dreiser in his personal life; and, finally, to demonstrate how he utilized the theme of progress of a literary advantage in all his novels."

STORK VISITS HPC

During the month of February, two families of faculty members were expanded by one. Dr. and Mrs. Robert Hislop were blessed with a seven-pound boy, who they named Daniel. He was born February 10.

On February 3, Dr. and Mrs. Seidel added a girl to their household. She weighed six pounds, and was named Barbara Ellen.

Editor:
Last semester I wrote a letter to the Hi-PO that attempted to point out some of the more humorous contradictions in the S. G. A. Constitution. My main contentions in that letter were that: (1) any college is composed of four interest groups—the respective classes, and (2) no college can pretend to be subscribing to democratic and republican principles when that college institutes a bicameral legislature which has one body representing any interests, with the exception of the four classes, that inherently excludes any part of the student body (examples are: religious, political, fraternal, and dormitory residential).

Now a bill has appeared upon the scene that introduces a unicameral legislature with these features, "Representatives to this body would consist of the major organizations on campus, i.e., the IFC, Panhellenic Council, S. G. A., dormitories, etc." Then the choice item of droll humor pops up, "Advantages of this type of legislation are said to be: overcoming the overlapping of representation in the present system; speeding up the legislature procedures; and having a legislature system more suited to High Point College."

Easy, Solons, I'm still laughing off the Honor Code.

Joe Boyle

February 22, 1962

Dear Mr. Editor:

A great American once wrote, "These are the times which try

men's souls." The preceding remark is most applicable to the assembly program of February 21, 1962. My soul was tried by the ignorant prejudices of the speaker. My knowledge of him is limited to his being a reporter who spoke to us (supposedly) about Africa. His name, position, or political category interest me little; but of great concern to me is his message and the response of his audience.

If I speak out of innocence or naivety, forgive me. I grant him his freedom of speech; but I cannot and will not grant to any man a right to violate the integrity of any human—be he white, black, literate, or illiterate. His condescending attitude toward the Africans was repulsive. He spoke of them as ignorant — even their members in the United Nations; and implied that they were not capable of using machinery — they simply cut off their legs.

My soul was tried further by the reception he received from us students of a Christian "liberal arts" school. It appears rather sickening to me that only those remarks from speakers which denote "south of the Mason Dixon line" tendencies are applauded. Who are we to cheer at the supposed ignorance of national figures, governments, and races?

What greater evidence do we need that we at High Point College are blind to the truth of human values, uneducated on international affairs, and guilty of everything we laughed at Wednesday morning?

Guilty also,
Pat Peele

Across The Desk

Leadership, leadership, leadership — what do we mean by leadership?

There has been much discussion about our mission and purpose in our new "Education for leadership" program. The emphasis is on "new" and this we *must* understand. We cannot expect a fully developed program to be handed to us on a silver plated academic shovel. For once in our college career we are being challenged! For once we have been given the chance to develop the future philosophy of our college. What are we to do? Are we to be altogether apathetic about such a project? Are we going to become active and excited about such a program and take either a plus or minus side to the issue? Or are we going to follow the norms of the Gallop poll which Dr. Patton quoted in his recent address?

Granted there has been a veil enshrouding the actual meaning and goals of our new program to develop . . . what? Dr. Patton has suggested to this author a better phrase which might express his idea of the program better; it is "Education for Democratic Participation." But yet this term is also vague and abstruse. May this author suggest that these terms are *supposed* to be vague. The actual specifics and goals are yet to be found and defined *by the students!*

Here, we have been given the seed of what can prove to be a truly dynamic and tremendous philosophy for the college in the future. As of yet, the program has not been born. It is still in the fetal stages of growth. Now it is our mission to prepare this fetus for a natural and timely birth. We must take every precaution to prevent a miscarriage. In our hands we find the very fate of an attitude, a way of teaching, a way of learning. We have the power to crush it to its death or nurture it to its maturity.

The idea that High Point College will become a factory where leaders will be fabricated is slightly on the bizarre side. This writer is reminded that in order to be a good leader one must first be a good follower. It would be a bit presumptuous and fanciful to speculate that this program would entail all chiefs and no Indians. It would also be just as fanciful to believe that such a program would manufacture a stereotyped student. Such a program would promote and develop the individual's own abilities to highest degree. Some individuals will develop to a greater degree than others; hence, a well developed — follower has been fostered. The ability to follow is in line with this thought of Democratic Participation in this author's eyes.

This new program will demand that our now "superfluent" faculty be solidified to some degree; that some inducement be made to keep intellectual and thought provoking professors for a longer period of time; that academic freedom of both the students and faculty be used to the utmost, but at the same time not abused; and finally, that the standards of the college continually move to higher levels.

What do we mean by leadership? Very honestly, no one knows! It is but an obscure idea now. Experimentation in small groups must be carried on in these beginnings to create precedents and find obvious faults before major action is taken on a large scale. This is where the answer to such a question is found. Now that such a program has been undertaken, are we as students going to become completely apathetic; or are we going to take an active interest in the project and aim towards its improvement? This author sincerely hopes that your decision will be for the latter.

W. H. S.

CAMPUS PROFILE



Thelma Mitchell, a 21 year old art-education major from Mulberry Florida, is now in her final semester here at HPC. Upon graduation this spring she, with two of her classmates, plans to travel northward to Maryland where she will begin her teaching career next fall. Thelma got her first taste of the teaching profession—and loved it—when she student taught at Lucy Ragsdale High School last semester. As a result of her ex-

perience at Ragsdale, some of the students whom she taught entered very creditable works into the recent Scholastic Art Exhibit at Woman's College in Greensboro.

HPC will certainly miss Thelma next year. This active Zeta has previously been a representative from her sorority to the Panhellenic Council and this year her merits have won for her the presidency of the council. Also, she serves as vice-president of the newly-organized Students Art League.

Surely this young lady must have some personal interests outside the organizations in which she serves. Oh, yes—Thelma is an avid "Peanuts" fan!



HOUSE VOTES IN
UNICAMERAL

Panthers Finish Second In Tourney Finals

by BERGIE HATCHER

It has been a long and successful season for the High Point Purple Panthers. It has taken quite a bit of time and practice by coaches Virgil Yow and Frank Hassell in molding a group of freshmen and sophomores into tournament finalists. With four freshmen and one sophomore in the starting line-up, the team has come a long way since practice began last fall.

The Panthers have had their ups and downs all season, finally ending up with a 11-9 conference record and a 14-12 overall record. The Panthers began the season in their home opener with Campbell by using the sophomore trio that had led them to the tournament championship a year ago — Phil Garrison, Roy Bartlett, and Bill Fallin — along with Barry Smith and Wolfy Unger. Although this quintet looked good in early season games, the Panthers lost their first two games to Campbell and Newberry.

Then big Dave Wickham made his debut for the Panthers. The date was December 6, and the Panthers were playing the East Carolina Pirates at home. Wickham, declared ineligible before the season began, was given the starting center position in place of Fallin against ECC's big Bill Otte. Dave proved to be the big man the club had been lacking as he and Dale Neel shared the center position for the next seven games.

But the club went home for the Christmas break with a dismal 2-5 record. Unger and Garrison were doing a good job at forward, Wickham and Neel were alternating at center and doing a good job hauling down rebounds and on defense, but the team could not win.

Then the club returned from Christmas vacation, minus Butch Bartlett. This prompted Coach Yow to change his entire pattern of offense as jump-shooting freshman Joe Keith replaced Bartlett at guard position. Joe stepped in and replaced Bartlett like an old pro, adding maneuverability and speed to the team. Smith and Keith made a fine guard combination from the start, making High Point fans marvel at their tremendous jumping ability and speed, something that had been missing on the fast break executed by Jack Short and Bartlett.

January 11, 1962, was the date in which Coach Yow made the move that was to fix the starting line-up for the rest of the season. Yow moved big Dale Neel in as permanent center and switched Wickham to forward. With Neel, Wickham, Garrison, Smith, and Keith the Panthers went on a winning streak in the Elon game that was to make them the top rebounding and defensive unit in the conference. This was the same starting five that

brought on the flaming finish that sent them right into the tournament finals.

The final game of the regular season with Lenoir Rhyne proved to be a stimulus for tournament action. In this game, the Panthers dropped a 98-92 decision in double overtime. In their earlier meeting at High Point, the Panthers had defeated the Bears, 71-69, as Dave Wickham turned in the top individual scoring performance of the year with 34 on the night of January 27.

It was only fitting that the fifth place Panthers would draw the Bears for the first game of the tournament. After watching Elon come from behind and defeat Pfeiffer in the opening game, the Panthers took the floor in Lexington with only one thing in mind, Bear meat.

The Panthers got Bear meat, 91-77, as the team played by far its finest game of the season. Phil Garrison looked like the Phil Garrison of last year as he collected 28 points and 16 rebounds to overshadow Lenoir Rhyne's muscular center, Jerry Wells. Garrison was magnificent as he hit on outside jump shots, an occasional hook shot, and came off the pivot for shots under the basket. In addition to this, Phil tapped in two baskets and hit on eight of ten foul shots.

Freshman guard Barry Smith also turned in a great job as he hit for 22 points, hitting on nine for 13 from the floor. Smith got the team rolling as he scored six of the team's first ten points. Barry did everything any guard can be expected to do: He brought the ball up the floor in tense situations, hit his teammates with a variety of quick passes, grabbed off three important rebounds, and put on a scoring exhibition himself with a combination of layups, jump shots, and drives under the basket.

As a matter of fact, the entire team played well. Coach Yow had little criticism to make after the game. The veteran coach had only praise. "The boys were really fired up for this one. We have an awful lot of freshmen and sophomores, as you know, and usually freshmen and sophomores can play alert ball in spurts but seldom for 40 minutes at a stretch. Tonight they played that brand of ball all the way."

Friday night found the Panthers playing the Elon Christians in the semi-finals of the tourney. Garrison again was the big man for High Point as he scored 24 in leading the Panthers to a 80-73 victory. The game was very close most of the way, but Dave Wickham brought the team into a commanding lead as he hit for 17 of his 18 points during the second half. But reserve



H P C PANTHERS AFTER LENOIR RHYNE VICTORY

guard Harold Moose emerged the hero of the night as he replaced Barry Smith and hit eight out of eight free throws in the closing stages of the game to preserve the Panthers' victory. Elon center Dewey Andrews was top point man for the night with 27. In the second game of the night, Western Carolina won over Catawba, 47-40.

In the conference finals on Saturday night the Panthers saw all their Kansas City hopes go up in smoke as the Catamounts beat High Point, 69-58. Phil Garrison had his usual great night, but the Panthers just weren't able to crack the WCC zone defense often enough to win.

Western Carolina used a shifting 3-2 zone which forced the Panthers to shoot from outside. When a High Point big man moved inside, the defense collapsed on him. Garrison collected 26 points in the game, including a tremendous mid-court shot at the final buzzer. Western Carolina displayed a lot of confidence, hustle, and poise in taking the championship trophy to Cullowhee. Danny Tharpe had 19 and Mel Gibson 17 in leading the Catamounts to victory.

One of the high spots of the tournament was the awarding of the most valuable player award to Phil Garrison. Phil led all players

in scoring with 78 points and 46 rebounds. Dave Wickham, Barry Smith, and Garrison were all-tourney selections.

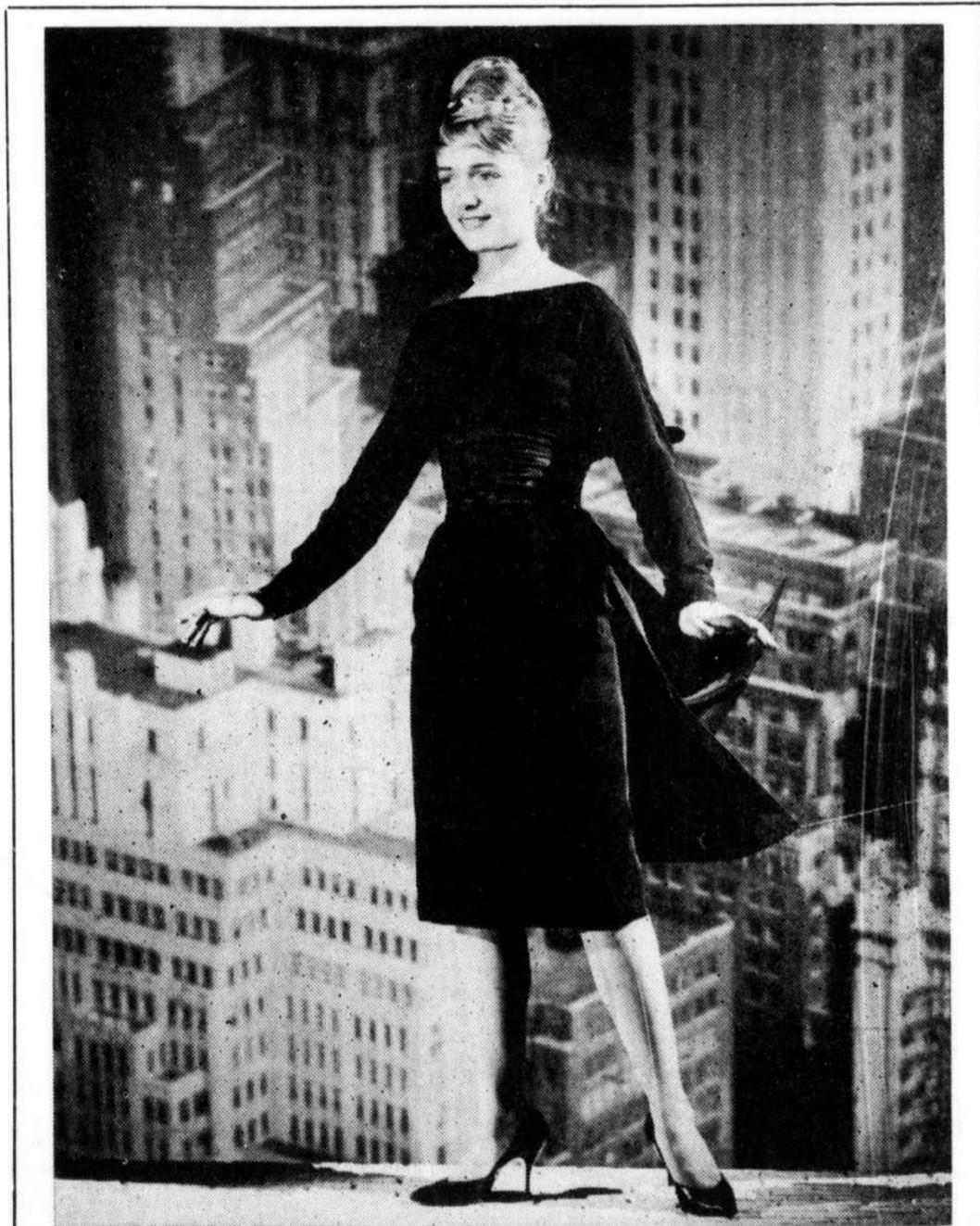
ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

First Team

Phil Garrison, High Point
Mel Gibson, Western Carolina
Danny Tharpe, Western Carolina
Bucky Pope, Catawba
Dewey Andrews, Elon

Second Team

Barry Smith, High Point
Dave Wickham, High Point
Tom Lavelle, Western Carolina
Al Johnson, Catawba
Charlie Lewis, East Carolina



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961



McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

Hazel's
BEAUTY CENTER
at five points
Special for College Girls Tues. and Wed.
Phone 88 2-1914

— Compliments of —
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

Lindale
DAIRY

IT'S ALL GREEK...

IFC PROGRESS REPORT

1. The IFC advisor attends meetings regularly which helps to better faculty - fraternity relations. The IFC also stressed a more courteous attitude toward chaperones.
2. The IFC stressed good conduct at fraternity parties in the weekly newsletter.
3. The IFC worked with the local Jaycees in the Miss High Point contest.
4. The IFC, stressing scholarship, passed a ruling that all fraternities must have an overall C average. (This is an amendment to the constitution and will be explained in the new constitution).
5. The IFC dance of December 2 was very successful. It was a morale booster and created better inter-fraternity relationships. Each fraternity supplied two men to decorate for the dance. Songs were sung at intermission.
6. Amendments concerning fall rush were added to the constitution and by-laws. Resulting from a problem, the IFC required fraternities to check with the dean of students concerning rushees' grades. The IFC must also approve them.
7. The IFC held three meetings for freshmen in order to outline and explain the second semester rush program.
8. The IFC helped Dean of Students distribute a list of eligible rushees to each fraternity.
9. The IFC conducted a successful second semester rush as set up by the constitution.
10. The IFC worked with Dr. Hamilton in making the bloodmobile a success.
11. The IFC also worked with Dr. Hamilton in setting up an intramural football program.
12. The IFC obtained each fraternity's approval in putting each fraternity's crest in the Student Center. This is pending at Mrs. Warren's convenience.
13. The IFC is currently proposing an IFC week-end.
14. An IFC banquet is being planned.
15. The IFC cooperated with the administration in making a recommendation concerning the TKE infraction.
16. There is a committee currently studying the IFC constitution in order to make recommendations for the new one.
17. The IFC minutes as of this year will be typed and turned over to the incoming secretary. This will provide next year's IFC with a record of past actions and decisions of the council.

Francis Dail and Ronald Berrier are on the Dean's list this semester.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigma Phi won 5 and lost 1 in Intramural Basketball and came in second place to Pi Kappa Alpha in the league standings.



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

INSTALLATION: Installation service for the new officers of Lambda Chi Alpha was held in Lindley Chapel on February 19. The following Brothers were installed as officers: President, Dave Culler; Vice-President, John Ward; Secretary, Marvin Ferebee; Treasurer, Pete Moose; Pledge Trainer, Barney Burkes; Rush Chairman, Jerry Tertzagian; Ritualist, Bill Fallin; and Social Chairman, Tom Slaughter.

PARTY: A gay time was had by all Lambda Chi's and the new pledges at a stag party held in honor of the new pledges on February 12. This affair took place at the Marietta Club House after the basketball game with Atlantic Christian.

CONGRATULATIONS: A note of congratulations is in order to our twelve new pledges. Pledge initiation was held February 15.

INITIATION BALL: On Saturday, March 3, the Lambda Chi's will enjoy themselves at the Initiation Ball. This dance will be held at the Jamestown American Legion Hut and a combo will provide the dance music.

GOOD LUCK!: Good Luck to Brother John Ward in his quest for Treasurer of the S. G. A.



PI KAPPA ALPHA

MARRIED: Brother Rodney Mills and Teddy Powers were married at Bennettsville, S. C. on January 28.

DEAN'S LIST: Brother Rodney Mills on the Dean's List for the previous semester. Keep up the good work "Bonjo!"

INTRAMURALS: The Pi Kappa Alpha basketball team goes undefeated in fraternity intramural play for the second consecutive year. They ended their regular season play by beating Sigma Phi Epsilon 101 to 35. Faced by brothers Charles Williard, Ned Surratt, and Laine Mashburn the I K A team hopes to beat the "Ponies" in the All Campus Basketball Championship.

PARTIES: To be held on March 17, is the Annual Gangsters Ball. This is one "Blast" that everyone of I K A is looking forward to attending. A touch of warm weather caused the Pikas to begin to make arrangements for their week of housepartying at the beach at the end of the school year. Can't wait!

NEW TROPHY: As a result of initiative and hard work the brothers and pledges of I K A are proud of the new trophy that was added to their show case. Pi Kappa Alpha received this trophy as an award for having the most outstanding display during our home coming weekend.

CANDIDATE: Brother Tom Kester is a candidate for Vice-President of the S. G. A. Good luck Tom!



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PINNED: Brother George Wigglesworth to Margaret Hester, Kappa Delta.

NEW OFFICERS: President, Ted Brazzell; Vice-President, Bill Harris;

Comptroller, Willie Steed; Secretary, Dave Baughn; Recorder, Len Barrow; House Manager, Marion Suitt; Pledge Trainer, Ed Mitchell; Chaplain, Fred Stone; Guard, John Carr; Marshalls, Bob McKechnie and Ed Mitchell.

PLEDGE OFFICERS: President, Fletcher Nelson; Vice-President, Wendell Kelly; Projects Chairman, Bob Carlough.

LEADERSHIP SCHOOL: Sig Ep Chapters in North and South Carolina will converge at the University of South Carolina on March 10 for District Leadership School. All new officers will attend.

SIG EP BALL: The annual District V Sig Ep Ball will be held in Charlotte on March 17 and 18. The weekend consists of afternoon informal parties and the Saturday evening formal. For the song competition, the High Point Chapter will sing two songs from **The Student Prince**. Maggie Hester is our candidate for Sig Ep Sweetheart of District V, and Andi Suitt and Judy Collins will serve in the court.

ALUMNI: The Alumni Officers held a meeting at the house that weekend. The entire Alumni Association will meet here again on March 10.



THETA CHI

NEW PLEDGES: Epsilon Alpha chapter wishes to extend to its new pledges the most sincere congratulations on their pledging Theta Chi Fraternity. All of the Brothers are looking forward to showing the new pledges the benefits of Fraternity life. Pledge class officers are: Don Bryant, President; Roy Greenwood, Vice President; Tony Taylor, Secretary and Rick Benoit, Sgt. at Arms.

INTRAMURALS: Theta Chi has a 2-2 record in basketball. A very strong Theta Chi team defeated Lambda Chi 61-51, while losing to the Delta Sigs in a hard fought game.

DANCE: The Delta Chi Chapter at Lenoir Rhyne College treated the Brothers and pledges of Epsilon Alpha Chapter to a party following the Lenoir Rhyne ball game on February 17, in Hickory.

SOCIAL CALENDAR: Theta Chi's social calendar for the remainder of the year is as follows: The Sweetheart Ball will be held in March with the naming of the Sweetheart of Theta Chi. On April 7, The Founders Day Ball will be held to commemorate the founding of Theta Chi Fraternity on April 10, 1856.

STAG PARTY: In April the Wake Forest Chapter and High Point Chapter have a stag party planned. This is an annual event to which both chapters look forward with much pleasure.

GOOD LUCK: To Brother Harry Lilly in his quest for S.G.A. V. P.

MASON DIXON JUBILEE: The Mason Dixon Jubilee, a convention held each year with the Theta Chi chapters in a four state area, will be held this year on March 16, in Richmond, Virginia. There will be leadership seminars for all officers of the individual chapters followed by a dinner and dance on Saturday night. This is always a wonderful experience for each brother and pledge to meet and exchange new ideas for the betterment of the Fraternity system.



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

A party was held at the home of Joan Shockey in honor of Mary Lee Cootes, Chris Pike, and Cynthia Fletcher. Refreshments

were served and a skit was presented in which the above three girls participated.

INITIATION: Initiation was held on Wednesday, February 21, 1962 at the Crestwood Presbyterian Church. Two girls, Mary Lee Cootes and Chris Pike, were initiated. We are very proud of these two new sisters!

SERVICE: Margo Brewer, Von Vaughn, and Ann Surratt are helping the Y. M. C. A. with their Membership Drive this year. Each of these girls are sponsoring a team and helping to recruit members.

ELECTIONS: The new pledge class of Alpha Gamma Delta has elected their officers. They are: Diana Teague, President; Kay DeMik, Vice President; Margaret Carter, Secretary; Betty White, Treasurer and Judy Calloway, Chaplain. We are very proud of this pledge class and know they are going to do a good job

AWARDS: Alpha Gamma Delta awarded their scholarship award to Joan Shockey for the second consecutive time. She had the highest average in the chapter last semester. At the meeting Monday, February 26, red roses were given to Joan Shockey and Judy Longwith for making the Dean's List. Also, yellow roses were given to Mary Lee Cootes, Georgianna Hardin, Kathy Sturm, Susan Tilley, and Von Vaughn for having B averages.

PARTY: Plans are being made for a "Twin Twirl". This will be held on March 3. Everyone is looking forward to this social event with much enthusiasm!



KAPPA DELTA

NATIONAL OFFICER VISITS: Mrs. Flora Gammon, Province Presi-

dent, visited Gamma Gamma Chapter, February 20-24.

DINNER HELD: A dinner was held February 23 in the Panhellenic House honoring our National Officer. All sisters and pledges attended.

NEW PLEDGE OFFICERS: Peggy Green, President; Pat Hawley, Vice President; Callie Bailey, Secretary and Cindy Craven, Treasurer.

PINNED: Sister Maggie Hester to George Wigglesworth, Sigma Phi Epsilon.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Mr. and Mrs. Zane Daniel on the birth of their son. Mrs. Daniel is the former Sandra Parnell.



PHI MU

ENGAGED: Congratulations to Peggy Hill on her recent engagement to Medford Taylor, U. S. Navy.

HONORS: Phi Mu had the highest sorority grade average for the semester with a 1.66 average.

SUPPER: Pledges and sisters enjoyed Lasagne at a Valentine's party at Linda Unger's, February 14.

PLEDGES: The pledge class elected the following officers: Carolyn McAllister, President; Deedee Decarion, Vice President; Jo Watkins, Secretary-Treasurer; Linda Oldham, Chaplain; Judy Rayke, Social Chairman; and Janet Heydenburg, Projects Chairman.

TEA: The ZTA, Kappa Delta and Alpha Gamma Delta pledges were honored at a tea given by the Phi Mu pledge class on February 17 in the Panhellenic house.

INITIATION: Harriet Finert was initiated February 24. Welcome, sister!

IT'S GREAT TO BE PINNED—

but it's wonderful to wear an





Artcarved®
DIAMOND RING

And the ecstasy lasts and lasts—just as the magnificence of your Artcarved ring. You adore the timeless, distinctive styling—are doubly proud of the Artcarved stamp inside—the famous hallmark recognized by friends (and jewelers) as the ultimate in quality. You're not alone in that feeling... Artcarved rings have thrilled American brides since 1850!

See the rings America's college girls prefer—Artcarved. Come in soon.

<p>A. WELLINGTON SET</p> <p>Engagement Ring \$100.00</p> <p>Bride's Circlet \$ 37.50</p>	<p>B. CONCORD SET</p> <p>Engagement Ring \$100.00</p> <p>Bride's Circlet \$ 25.00</p>
---	--

Rings enlarged to show detail. Prices incl. Fed. Tax.

Lester's Jewelers

144 NORTH MAIN

Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

DELTA SIGMA PHI

INITIATION: Pledges Claude Cline, Winfred Lindley, James Waldon, Joe Thomas, and Bergie Hatcher.

SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT: Brothers Bob Kornegay and Alton Jones are on the organization group for SAM.

TENDER TRAP: Brother Chris Woodman has the leading role in the Towers Players Spring production.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT CANDIDATES: Brothers Allan Sharpe and Bob Clark are running for President; Pledge Francis Dail is running for Vice-President and Brother Howard Barnes is running for the Editor of the Hi-Po.

DEANS LIST: Brother Bob Clark and Pledges Winfred Lindley,

"HELLO BOBBY CLARK GOOD-BY LEN LEWIN"

HPC
BASEBALL
MARCH 20

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 12

High Point North Carolina

March 17, 1962

TENDER
TRAP
MARCH 23-24

As I See It . . .

by George Wigglesworth

This is the time of year when we of the old regime try to gracefully bow out and make room for the newcomers. We hope we have laid a solid foundation upon which these new people can build; and in so doing, improve.

In looking at the total SGA picture, I think they have done a fine and commendable job during their time in office. They took what we had the year before and improved upon it tremendously. The program this year, according to the critics, has excelled any preceding it. I hope the Hi-Po has played not a little part in effecting this.

I have been told by many students, faculty, and administration that they were pleased to see the Hi-Po improve as much as it has. I thank them for their praise. I also thank them for their criticism. My only regret is that there wasn't enough criticism. Although I think the Hi-Po has improved, it still has many faults, all of which cannot be recognized by those in immediate contact with the operation. Often the criticism came too late for any change to take place. It is my hope that you will speak to the new Editor and Editorial Board concerning your criticisms of the paper in the past months. This is to insure that the corrections will be made.

In a college newspaper, the Editor usually receives the praise as well as the blame. However, there are many people behind the scenes in a newspaper who receive little credit for their work. It is because of the very fine staff I've had behind me that the Hi-Po has been what it is. I'd like to publicly thank the Editorial Board, and especially those graduating seniors on it: Bill Trevorrow, Managing Editor; Jay Brumbly, News Editor; Walt Schenck, Greek Editor, and Henri Mazzoli, Circulation Manager; for their guidance, criticism, and energy in helping me make the Hi-Po what I thought it should be.

I'd also like to thank our advisor, Mr. Carroll Hormachea, for his untiring efforts in getting the Hi-Po off the ground and keeping it in the air. Mr. Hormachea helped us a great deal in the beginning months of our operation and has constantly been a guide for us throughout the year.

Although we have at times taken slams at the Administration, they also deserve praise. It is a little known fact that the Hi-Po receives absolutely no censorship by the Administration. From attending various conferences both at the state and national level we have learned that this situation is almost unique at High Point College.

It has been hard work at times, but we have all learned a great deal. This makes it worthwhile. I wish to thank you all for your help and cooperation in making the Hi-Po something better than what it was. Finally, I've enjoyed it.

Jr.-Sr. Prom Debate Team Is Scheduled Wins Honors

Well, it's that time of year again. Yes, it's time for the Junior-Senior Prom. This year the prom is to be held on Friday, March 30, at the Sedgefield Country Club. We will make use of the ballroom and the terrace (unless it is raining). The dance is scheduled to last from 8 o'clock until that magical hour of 12 midnight.

To provide the music for the evening the Junior class has obtained the well-known Burt Massengale and his orchestra.



BURT MASSENGALE

Junior Class President John Ward said that for the first time in several years the Juniors will have enough money to finance this affair. He added that this has been made possible by the work done by the class members on the various class projects this year.

The chairman of the prom is Francis Dail. He and his committee have reported that all plans for the prom are completed and that everyone is really looking forward to a great evening.

Those who have worked on the committee hope that every member of both the Junior and the Senior classes will come and help make this year's prom the best there has ever been here at High Point College.

HARDIN AND THOMAS ELECTED TO OFFICE

Georgianna Hardin and Joe Thomas, both sing seniors, were elected to serve as presidents of the men and women's new dormitory council. The elections were held in the two dormitories. The women elected officers on March 2 with run-offs on March 5 and the men elected officers on February 28.

In the women's election, those elected were: Carolyn Frye, vice-president; Grace Seaver, corresponding secretary; Shirley McDaniel, recording secretary; Harriett Finerty, treasurer; Louetta Bloucher and Carol Geist, head promoters; Eve Jones, Jenny Lynn Garner, and Joanne Taylor, freshmen representatives; and Pat Peele and Carrie Whitehurst, Judiciary Council representatives.

At Lenoir Rhyne College, on March 8-10, High Point College, minus experience and an allotted budget, faced teams who have long histories and ample finances in the 29th annual South Atlantic Forensic Tournament, and emerged as one of three schools receiving the most awards given.

Under the direction of Mr. Reines and Mrs. Morgan of our speech department, our teams in were in competition, with only three weeks preparation, with such schools as: The United States Naval Academy, Wingate, Duke, Davidson, William and Mary, Lenoir Rhyne, Carson Newman, Wake Forest, Mars Hill, and Gardner Webb. Among these are schools known nationally and internationally for their forensic accomplishments. Against such tremendous opposition, High Point College returned home with six awards: two first places and four second places in individual competition, and the winning of three rounds of debates.

The national question debated was: **Resolved: That Labor Unions Come Under the Jurisdiction of Anti-Trust Legislation.** Affirmative debaters were Norman Callihan and Pat Peele; negative debaters were Margaret Spencer and Jerry Proffit. Other contests entered and awards received were: After-Dinner Speech, Pat Peele, who placed Second; Women's Division Poetry, Doris Liles, who placed Second; Extemporaneous, Norman Callihan, who placed second; Standard Oratory, Toni Rochelle, who placed Second; Radio Broadcasting, Steve Brown, who placed First; Men's Division Address Reading, Ed Stafford, who placed First; Women's Division Address Reading, Pat Peele, who placed Second.

The student body, faculty, and administration of High Point College should recognize this accomplishment as being a positive step in the laboring birth of our school's leadership philosophy. It is hoped that this effort on the part of a few in this new endeavor will be awarded the financial backing as well as the campus support it well deserves.

Those in the run-offs were Carrie Myrick for head proctor, Jeanne Downs for freshman representative, and Gail Geyer for Judiciary Council representative.

For the office of vice-president of the men's dormitory council, Winfred Lindley won by acclamation; Pete Moose, secretary-treasurer over Bob Braswell; Daniel Lawing, head proctor by acclamation; and Bill Fallin and Larry Maxwell, Judiciary Council representatives over Mike Yett.

Georgianna Hardin is the past treasurer of the women's dormitory council, a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority, and a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Joe Thomas is a member of Delta Sigma Phi fraternity.

Clark, Lilly, Treece, Ward, New Officers

Bob Clark, a rising senior, was elected President of the Student Government Association of High Point College for the 1962-63 school year last Wednesday, March 14. Bob is now winding up a year as Vice-President of the S.G.A. and as President of the Senate. Bob easily defeated his opponent Allen Sharpe.

Hi-Ho Barnes Is New Editor



HOWARD BARNES

Howard "Hi-Ho" Barnes, a rising senior from Dalton, Massachusetts, was elected Editor-in-Chief of the HI-PO in the Student Government Association elections on March 14. He defeated his opponent, Miss Peggy MacNamee by a slim margin.

Hi-Ho has been active as a member of the HI-PO staff during the past three years. During the 1961-62 school year, he served as Layout Editor. He has had previous experience as a News Reporter. He is now in the process of selecting a staff for the coming year.

SSL Members Visit Capital

Five members of the HPC Student Government Association attended the Student Congress of the State Student Legislature in Raleigh on March 8, 9, and 10. Henri Mazzoli, Bill Trevorrow, Allen Sharpe, and Doug Jones represented HPC in the House of Representatives, and Ty Smithdeal was the representative to the Senate.

The High Point representatives in the House presented a bill proposing the Economic Merger of the U. S. and Canada which was accepted as one of the ten best bills and thus was permitted to be presented on the House floor. The bill was passed by the Congress.

The Congress was held in the N. C. State House Building in Raleigh, and most of the schools in this area were represented. The 94 delegates present represented schools including Duke, Davidson, A. & T., Carolina, High Point, Greensboro, and many other schools in this area.

(See Legislature Page 2, Col. 3)

Harry Lilly edged his way into the Vice-Presidency by edging Tom Kester by one vote in the S.G.A. run-off elections on Thursday, March 15. Harry is winding up the current year as President of the Student Christian Council. Francis Dial, the third candidate for the office, was eliminated Wednesday.

Betty Treece became the new Secretary of the S.G.A. by soundly defeating Natilie Tunstell in Thursday's run-off. The other two candidates, Bunny Young and Linda Wood, were eliminated Wednesday.

John Ward, running unopposed, will fill the office of Treasurer next year. John has been an active member of the House of Representatives this year.

Howard "Hi-Ho" Barnes edged his only opponent, Peggy MacNamee, for the Editorship of the HI-PO. Last year, Hi-Ho served as Layout Editor.

Installation of officers will take place in assembly Wednesday. The present officers, President Len Lewin; Vice-President, Bob Clark; Secretary, Sandy Hooks; Treasurer, Jerry Kyle, and HI-PO Editor George Wigglesworth, will be working with the new officers for the next few weeks before they take full charge of their duties.

Wine Women . . . Laughs!!

Men, if you don't decide that N. Y. C. is the place to work after seeing *The Tender Trap* -- there is something wrong with you. Women, my advice concerning this same city is "Stay Clear!"

This spring production of *Tower Players* promises to be one of the funniest and most risqué plays ever presented on the campus of High Point College. The play is a bachelor's dream; the setting New York City, the women available and beautiful, and the parties wild and wet.

Chris Woodman as Charlie is toin between two attractive women, Sylvia (Arlene Tangeri) and Julie (C. J. Neale). Matters are complicated further by the attraction of his best friend, Joe (Ed Stafford) to Sylvia. This amusing situation becomes more confused with the appearance of Poppy (Karon Frank), Jessica (Cyndi Foulks), Earl Tindquist (Fred Schvaplan), and Sol Schwartz (Marcel Hernandez).

Can the above characters make love? Can they make you laugh? I'd say yes, but if you don't believe me -- let them prove their abilities on March 23rd and 24th at 8:00 P. M. in the auditorium.

Across The Desk

Before the end of this semester two important pieces of legislation will be brought before the student body. They are the Honor Code and the Unicameral Legislature Bill. Both have passed the House and Senate with a great deal of argument and thought behind them. Both will effect the operation of Student Government tremendously. Both will have a great effect on you the student. Both concern the student as an individual in this college community.

The reference to concern here is not one's position of either pro or con, but rather one of student action. Your new officers have ideas of "kindling the spark" (that was started this year) into a "burning flame." This, despite the "rumors", can not be done only by the 10 percenters who have publicly committed themselves to be the servants of the students. For if these officers are to be "servants" they are going to need something worthy of being served, and nothing "worthwhile" has come from procrastination or an attitude of "let the other guy do it."

Your SGA has taken steps this year to push even further ahead by passing an Honor Code and Unicameral system for government. The former emphasizes greater student responsibility, and the latter enables the SGA to increase its power to act with more efficiency and speed. These are both efforts to broaden HPC in an attempt to find a workable medium between you the students and the officers chosen to lead you.

Think seriously on this matter. The implications are many and somewhat unique to our present system. One point is definitely clear however, a workable system needs a cooperative student body.

There is, no doubt, those for and those against one or both of these pieces of legislation. However, this is not really my concern here at present. The point is, what are you going to do about them at voting time? Follow the usual easy path and "forget it", or vote? Remember "nothing ventured, nothing gained."

It can be said that HPC is now in the midst of a renaissance, and for its age as an institution of higher learning, this is fair. However, complacency plays no part in progress. Let us "push" for the "age of enlightenment!"

W. B. T.

From the Wings Letters to the Editor . . .

by ED STAFFORD

The other night I happened to catch a rehearsal for *The Tender Trap*. The Tower Players are working this one up with an eye toward the 22nd, 23rd and 24th of March, the production dates. On the 22nd the Players will take it to Pfeiffer, and the next two nights will be the run here. It looks like a fine show. Max Shulman, creator of *Dobie Gillis* (and *Maynard*) has allowed his genius for comedy to run rampant in *The Tender Trap*.

Well, as I was saying, I was on the scene. I sauntered in backstage to the swinging beat of hammering, sawing, and the bumping of flats. These people I saw weren't our Thespians (with a T) on campus who wear the dark glasses, the purple shirts, and the red ascots. They looked more like refugees from the Good Will Industries. These were the stage and lighting crews.

Standing on a ladder which looked like a monster out of the prehistoric past with wheels, and adjusting beam lights was George Beam, who was dropping light bulbs to Jeff Johnson on the ground level. Jeff and George are two of the best lighting technicians we have had. College life has stood them in good stead in this capacity apparently, for they were shouting execrations that violated my virgin ears. But the work was getting done.

Back on stage, I found the head of the stage crew, Jane Wheeler, on hands and knees, painting a flat the same color with which she herself was covered. Members of her crew were working feverishly, pushing dull stage screws into the hardwood floor, building, dragging lumber, rushing out for band-aids and sutures.

The actors on stage had it pretty rough one time when somebody ran down a strip of border lights, narrowly missing a frustrated individual on the set who kept muttering to himself, "The show must go on . . . the — show must go on . . ."

About this time someone stuck a hammer into my hand and obligingly pointed out what a nail looked like. I fled instantly.

Somewhere behind me an actor screamed, a fiat fell, and a word of encouragement was spoken by the director in the darkened auditorium.

I lit up a cigarette in the hall under the "NO SMOKING" sign and walked out into the night.

Legislature

(Continued from Page 1, Col. 4)

The Student Congress is an annual event but High Point was not represented there last year. Since for this year's trip were not available from the administration, the SGA sponsored our five delegates.

Besides the Convention meeting itself, there was also a banquet preceded by a cocktail party sponsored by the Duke delegation. N. C. Governor Terry Sanford spoke at an afternoon session on Friday.

The students who attended felt that it was a very worthwhile educational experience and a genuine success. It is hoped that High Point College will sponsor another delegation next year. It is a valuable experience for those participating in Student Government work.

Dear Editor,

The High Point College Gavel Club, an affiliate member of Toastmasters International, is a fairly new organization on campus. Its purpose is to help High Point College's program of leadership training by teaching the students the art of public speaking. The club goes beyond the training in speech classes by giving the members more speaking opportunities in order to apply what they learn. The Gavel Club gives to members the chance to learn to think quickly through extemporaneous speeches, to learn how to prepare and deliver formal speeches, and to learn how to organize speaking programs.

The Gavel Club has one major problem — membership. The idea of this club seems to scare the students on this campus. This is not a club for accomplished speakers. It is a club for those who want to help each other learn to speak better. This is supposed to be a college for leadership. Do the leaders on this campus feel they have no time for training or do they believe they are born leaders and have no need of training? Perhaps there are no leaders on campus.

At any rate, the purpose of this letter is not to berate the students for ignoring the advantages offered to them, but to inform them of the Gavel Club's first major activity. The High Point branch of Toastmasters International recently invited the members of the college Gavel Club to participate in a speech contest at one of the Toastmaster's meetings. The Gavel Club elected four of its members to compete in this contest. These members are Bonnie Saksa, Cyndy Foulks, Henry Thompson, and Jerry Profit. The contest is to be held March 20 at the Sheraton Hotel and the winner will receive a trophy from Toastmasters International.

Cynthia Foulks

Dear Editor:

The present bicameral system of student legislature of the Student Government Association of High Point College is inadequate; it has too many members to be able to assure a satisfactory job; it is handicapped by small groups who have too much power within the legislature; its representation is overlapping.

Having been in the House of Representatives for the past two years, I have witnessed the lack of student participation and interest. What transactions that have taken place have been in progress over a period of months, not weeks or days. Most of the actual governing has been done by the Executive Council this year, and that should not be the place where it is so carried out.

True, our present system of student legislature is based on that of the Federal Government and the Federal Government is bicameral simply because of representation according to population. Then, why should we, a small liberal arts college, be concerned with such a system?

Through a unicameral system the students would have a much closer relationship with the administration as has been proven by the trial basis of unlimited cuts for all Seniors, that was suggested by the Executive Council and referred to the Administration.

The new system of Student Government would be composed of

the President of Women's Dormitory, the President of Men's Dormitory, the President of the Day Students, the President of the Panhellenic Council, the President of the Interfraternity Council, the President of the Student Christian Association, the Presidents of each of the four classes, and three (3) representatives from each of the four classes. The four members of Executive Council would also be present at meetings but have no voting power. These people are interested in the school and the progress it makes. They are willing to give up their time so others can profit from the accomplishments they make!

Both the Senate and the House of Representatives have passed a bill for the unicameral system of student legislature of the Student Government Association. The bill will now be presented to the Executive Council. Before going into effect, it will be brought before us, the students, for final approval. Think seriously about the two systems before you vote. Forming a new system of government is not an easy task; therefore, the students must be backing, what I consider to be, the correct step forward in student leadership on this campus.

Respectfully submitted, Mary Lee Cootes

mle

The Hi-PO

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C. Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC. College Publisher's Representatives 420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

- Editor-in-Chief George Wigglesworth
- Managing Editor Bill Trevorroy
- Business Manager Louise Whiteley
- Circulation Manager Henri Mazzoli
- News Editor Jay Brumbley
- Features Editor Judy Rogers
- Sports Editor Bergie Hatcher
- Layout Editor Howard Barnes
- Greek Editor Walter Schenck
- Advertising Mang. Peggy McNamee
- Art Editor Ellen Johnston
- Photographer Allen Sharpe

STAFF

- Business: Henry Groome, Judy Lane, Charles Hawkes, Tony Taylor, Bob Bradley.
- Circulation: Carol Haggard.
- Reporters: Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, John Urian, Donald Little.
- Features: Ed Stafford.
- Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.
- Layout: Pat Hawks, Jane Young, Deedee DeCarion, Bonnie Brooks, Nancy Yeager.
- Typing: Rhonda Hardy, Jean Downs, Margaret Spencer.



ALWAYS GETS STRAIGHT A's

IN QUALITY	A
IN STYLING	A
FOR P.V.P.	A

Artcarved DIAMOND RINGS

A — for quality — always the best. Your Artcarved is guaranteed 4 ways, in writing.

A — for styling — always in timeless good taste. (Since 1850 Artcarved has won many awards to prove that.)

A — for permanent value... only Artcarved offers the famous P.V.P.* — the exchange feature applicable always — no matter where in the U.S. you live.

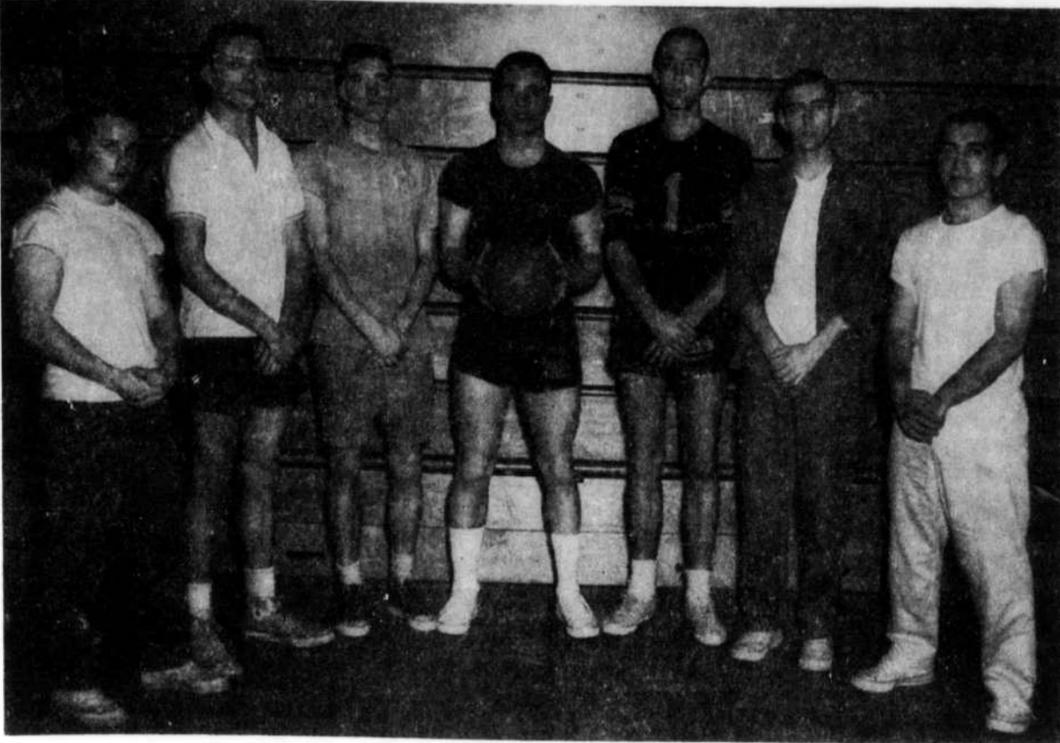
Come in and get the facts. We bet you'll give us an A for friendliness and dependability. Prices from \$100

A. FAIRLEE SET	
Engagement Ring	\$325.00
Bride's Circlet	\$125.00
B. TYRONE SET	
Engagement Ring	\$275.00
Bride's Circlet	\$110.00

* Trade mark. Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.

Artcarved
THE COLLEGE GIRLS CHOICE

Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler



All Campus Champions—Left to Right: Dave Fairwether, Dave Young, Harry Smith, Ray Fraley, Mike Rosenmarkle, Danny Lawing, and Jerry Tertzagian.

Spotlights on Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

YOW-GENTLEMAN PROFFESOR

The sudden dismissal of veteran coach Virgil Yow not only came as a surprise to himself, but also to the students of High Point College. Here is a man who has dedicated his life to the instructing of athletics. Coach Yow dearly loved the game of basketball and the personal satisfaction he got from coaching winning teams. And Coach Yow did coach winning teams! Seldom in the 30 years that Coach Yow spent in coaching basketball did he have less than a .500 ball club. In the 22 seasons that Coach Yow has spent as coach of the Panthers, they have won the conference championship four times. High Point won the annual North State Conference championship in Lexington in 1942, 1951, 1953, and 1961.

Especially significant is the fine job that Coach Yow did last year in molding a group of freshmen and sophomores right into the championship. The famous freshmen trio of Roy Bartlett, Phil Garrison, and Bill Fallin — along with veterans Jack Short and Joe Guzinski, brought the trophy back to High Point. The fact that NSC record books do not recognize High Point as champions in 1961, (because of Guzinski's ineligibility), does little in taking away High Point's remarkable feat.

This reporter feels that Coach Yow did an even better job this year, despite the fact that High Point did not win the championship. He had to start all over again with not three freshmen starters, but four. Last year's most valuable player, Phil Garrison, combined with Dave Wickham, Dale Neel, Barry Smith, and Joe Keith to lead High Point into the finals.

Athletic director Hamilton apparently feels that Coach Yow is not getting any younger and has a very big responsibility as it is in handling several P. E. classes, instructing a summer basketball camp, and in coaching the tennis team. So may progress prevail! And hats off to Virgil C. Yow, a gentleman on or off the basketball court.

SENIOR ALL-STAR GAME

Tuesday, March 20 is the date for the annual Big Four-Carolinas Conference Senior All-Star game, to be held in High Point College's Alumni Gymnasium. The Big Four, (Wake Forest, State, Carolina, and Duke) have a 2-1 edge since the series started back in 1959. The Fourth Annual Boys Home Invitational is sponsored by the Boys Home of Lake Waccamaw, N. C., with all proceeds going to the boys home fund. Lenoir Rhyne's Billy Wells will be coaching for the Carolinas Conference and freshman coach Dean Smith will coach for the Big Four. High Point captain Wolfy Unger will be the only senior representing the Panthers in the game.

STUART STARS

HPC basketball hopeful, Kirk Stewart, ineligible for varsity competition this past season, has been starring for the local YMCA cage team. Stewart, a 6'5" transfer student from Furman University, has been the leading scorer all season for the Y, who just won the local championship and are now eligible for the national championship to be held in Denver, Colorado. Stewart, along with ex-HPC great Danny Sewell, is a member of the all-tournament team.

Spring Training At HPC

by LARRY NOLAN

With only six letter-men returning from last year's squad, this season's edition of Coach Hartman's High Point College baseball team will be out to improve their mediocre record of a year ago. These few veterans, however, saw plenty of action last year, and have gained the necessary experience to form a strong nucleus for this season's club. Last year's team, although impressive at times, finished as less than a .500 ball club.

Missing, however, from last year's club will be several key players. First baseman Gary Thornburg; Second baseman, Bill Cook; Centerfielder, Joe Guzinski; Pitchers Chalmous Sechrest; Catcher Jimmy Boyles and Pinch-hitter, Fred Quinn, will no longer don the Panthers uniforms. The few veterans that will be returning, along with an unusually large turnout of promising freshmen, should strike an optimistic outlook for the coming season.

In junior Ray Grant, sophomore Wayne Lewis, and freshman John Houston — the catching position seems to be one of the teams strong points. Grant is the only one of the three with college experience, but Lewis and Houston have shown signs of savvy and know-how in the early season drills. Grant has been the first-string catcher since his freshman year, but should have keen competition for his job this year.

The infield is where the team really has depth. Ray Fraley will probably move in from the outfield and take over Thornburg's place at first base; Charlie Williard is back to claim the shortstop position; and Sam White is a fixture at third base, although he may see some action at first base. The second base is up for grabs among Roy Greenwood, Harold Moose, and Joel Silvers. In addition to these key infielders, about ten others have been taking part in infield drills.

The team will probably go with an entirely new outfield when the season starts. Among the outfield hopefuls are David Kemp, Bob Hislop, Pat Gallagher, Wayne Hazelwood, Earrow Mullis, and Frank Grice.

Veteran righthanders Roy Grant and Don Cashion figure to be the mainstays of the mound staff, along with Larry Nolan, Bill Swigart, Joe Keith, Jim Holloman, and Charlie Williard.

The team will be playing a schedule of 30 games, the largest schedule ever. Ray Alley will serve as manager.

So far, the team has been conditioning in the gymnasium and hasn't had a chance to get in much outside practice. As soon as weather permits, the team will begin full-time workouts in earnest.

"See ya at the old ballgame!"

Wine
Women...
Laughs!!

TENDER
TRAP
March 23-24

HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BASEBALL 1961-1962

March 20	Pembroke State College	High Point, N. C.
March 24	Newberry College	Newberry, S. C.
March 27	Wake Forest	Winston-Salem, N. C.
March 28	Wake Forest	High Point, N. C.
March 30	Lenoir Rhyne College	Hickory, N. C.
April 2	Belmont Abbey College	High Point, N. C.
April 4	Atlantic Christian College	Wilson, N. C.
April 5	Elon College	High Point, N. C.
April 7	Lenoir Rhyne College	High Point, N. C.
April 10	Appalachian State Teachers College	High Point, N. C.
April 12	Guilford College	Guilford, N. C.
April 13	Pfeiffer College	High Point, N. C.
April 14	St. Presbyterian College	High Point, N. C.
April 16	Belmont Abbey College	Belmont, N. C.
April 18	Louisburg College	Louisburg, N. C.
April 19	Campbell College	Buie Creek, N. C.
April 20	Campbell College	Buie Creek, N. C.
April 21	St. Andrews College	Laurinburg, N. C.
April 23	St. Andrews College	Laurinburg, N. C.
April 25	East Carolina College	Greenville, N. C.
April 27	Elon College	Elon College, N. C.
April 28	Guilford College	High Point, N. C.
May 1	Pfeiffer College	Misenheimer, N. C.
May 2	Atlantic Christian College	High Point, N. C.
May 4	Western Carolina College	Cullowhee, N. C.
May 5	Western Carolina College	Cullowhee, N. C.
May 7	Appalachian State Teachers College	Boone, N. C.
May 8	East Carolina College	High Point, N. C.
May 10	Catawba College	High Point, N. C.
May 12	Catawba College	Salisbury, N. C.



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961

IT'S ALL GREEK...

IFC NEWSLETTER

The IFC Dance will be held at I. T. Mann American Legion Hut Saturday, March 31, 1962. Music will be furnished by the Invictas. Late permission has been granted for the Girls' Dorm. During intermission an award will be presented to "The Fraternity Man of the Year" as selected by the IFC. An award will be presented to the fraternity with the highest scholastic average for the previous semester. Also IFC members and their dates will be presented. A fee of \$1.00 per couple will be charged at the door for all fraternity men and alumni. Make your plans now to attend! Dance begins at 8:00 p. m.



DELTA SIGMA PHI

NEW BROTHERS: Brothers Claude Cline, Bergie Hatcher, Winfred Lindley, Joe Thomas and Jim Walden were initiated on March 5.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brothers Joe Thomas and Winfred Lindley for being elected President and Vice-President of the Men's Dormitory, respectively.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Bob Clark and Pledge Francis Dail in being tapped into the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

PLEDGE OFFICERS: Pledges Manuel Wortman and Mike Rosenmarkle were elected President and Vice-President of our new pledge class.

CHAPTER OFFICERS: Brother Ron Yarborough, President; Brother Winfred Lindley, Vice-President; Brother Fred Schneider, Secretary; Brother Dave Shaw, Treasurer; and Brother Joe Thomas, Sergeant-at-arms were elected the new chapter officers for 1962-63.

TO BE MARRIED: Brother Doug Brackett to Miss Pat Peterson on May 26.

PARTY: Plans are being made for a St. Patrick's Day party on March 17.

STATE STUDENT LEGISLATURE: Brother Allen Sharpe was a delegate to the State Student Legislature meeting in Raleigh, N. C.



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

INITIATION BALL: The Brothers and pledges of Lambda Chi Alpha and their dates had a "twisting time" to the music of the Satans at the Initiation Ball on March 3.

PLEDGE OFFICERS: The newly elected pledges officers are: Lenny Johnson, President; Roger Carmichael, Vice-President; Tommy Smith, Secretary and Treasurer; Rodolph Gibbs, Rush Chairman; Jerry Fennell, Social Chairman. The pledges are now in the progress of selling candy as their first pledge project.

NEW PLEDGES: Congratulations are in order to two new pledges of Lambda Chi Alpha: David Costas and Woody Woodall. The addition of these two makes a pledge class of fourteen men.

TOP HONORS: Brother Gene Blake copped top honors in the Basketball Free-Throw Contest as he stripped the net 46 out of 50 tries.

CAMPUS LEADERS: Congratulations to brothers Pete Moose, recently elected Secretary-Treasurer of the dormitory and Bill Fallin, who was elected dormitory representative of the Judiciary Council. Congratulations to brother John Ward on his selection to the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

WHITE ROSE BALL: The brothers and pledges are looking forward to the White Rose Ball to be held in Greensboro on March 24. The ball will be formal, and the Lambda Chi Crescent Girl will be presented at this event.



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

PINNED: Brother Jay Brumbley to Miss Pat Keener of Princess Anne, Virginia, on March 4. Brother Bill Steed to Miss Ann Parrish of Appalachian State Teacher's College on March 6.

INITIATED: Lyn Barrow of High Point, N. C.

PLEDGED: Eugene Street of Greensboro, N. C., and Ron Covey of Easton, Maryland.

LEADERSHIP SCHOOL: Brothers Dave Baughn, Lyn Barrow, Fred Stone, Bill Harris, Bill Steed, and Ed Mitchell attended the District Leadership School at the University of South Carolina Saturday and Sunday, March 10 and 11.

SIG EP BALL: The District Sig Ep Ball is to be held in the Hotel Charlotte in Charlotte, N. C. on March 17 and 18. Informal afternoon parties will be climaxed by the Formal Ball Saturday Evening. Thirty-five Sig Eps will attend from here and join the other eight chapters in the festivities.

CONGRATULATIONS: To the new S.G.A. officers.



THETA CHI

HONORS: To Brothers Charles Carroll and Len Lewin who were inducted into The Order of The Lighted Lamp on February 28. Congratulations, men, on this high honor.

TALENT: Theta Chi was well represented in the Faculty-Student Talent Show on March 2, with displays of talent by Charles Nesbitt, Fred Winters, and Len Lewin, who was Master of Ceremonies and did an "outstanding" job.

TROPHY: Congratulations to pledge Roy Greenwood who won the trophy for First Place in the skating tournament in Wilmington, N. C. on February 24, in which contestants from 4 states participated.

PINNED: Brother George Srour to Miss Martha Hough of Greensboro College. Congratulations George, the water is waiting.

INTRAMURALS: Theta Chi took third place in Basketball with a 3-2 record. Brothers Bob Braswell and "Squatto" Edmundson, who could actually see over the table, took first place in Table Tennis Doubles. Also helping to pile up more points were Wayne Furman and Tom Arnette who placed third in doubles, and Tom Bivens who placed second in singles.

BROTHER OF THE MONTH: Congratulations to Brother Richard Hayes who was chosen the Theta Chi Brother of the Month for February.



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS: Georgianna Hardin elected to the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Georgianna was also elected President of the Girls Dorm—we are very proud of you, George!

Joe Ann Taylor was elected as Freshman Representative for the Dormitory Council.

Cynthia Fletcher was elected by NEA to be the High Point College Miss Future Teacher Representative at NEA Convention in Raleigh on March 16.

ENGAGED: Judy Hall engaged to David Howell, a student at Guilford College.

PARTY: On March 9 the Alpha Gams held an informal party at Marietta. The name of the party was "Alpha Gam Hideaway". Everyone thoroughly enjoyed the party—entertainment by the sisters was provided.

PLEDGE: Alpha Gam is very proud of their new pledge—Suzanne Mock, freshman from Greensboro, N. C. Suzanne was pledged on March 8.

We are very proud of Gail Nichols and Joe Ann Taylor who are singing in the group, "Consonants". Their records are being played over WFMR and we think they sound pretty "cool"!

Alpha Gamma Delta wishes to congratulate the Junior Class on the good job done with their Student-Faculty Variety Show on March 2, 1962.



KAPPA DELTA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Marilyn Floyd on being tapped into the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Margaret Hester is a candidate for Sigma Phi Epsilon District Sweetheart at the ball to be held in Charlotte on March 17. Judy Rollins is a member of the court. Martha Wallace was chosen Theta Chi Sweetheart at the ball held March 10.

PLEDGES: Kappa Delta Pledges are planning a slave auction for March 19. On March 7 the pledges surprised the chapter members with a "come-as-you-are" party. This was highlighted by the crowning of Miss Ugly and greatly enjoyed by everyone.

NEW OFFICERS: President, Margaret Damewood; Vice-President, Linda Wood; Secretary, Marilyn Floyd; Treasurer, Martha Wallace; Assistant Treasurer, Judy Lambeth; Editor, Nina Burris; Membership, Norma Overby.

Kappa Delta wishes to congratulate all those recently elected to the Women's Dormitory Council and assures them our support in the coming year.



PHI MU

PINNED: Carolyn McAllister to Charlie Shepard. Charlie is a Phi Gamma Delta at Davidson College.

HONORS: Congratulations to Louise Stokes for being tapped into the Order of the Lighted Lamp on February 28.

BAKE SALE: The pledges held a successful bake sale on March 3 in downtown High Point. Keep up the good work!

NEW OFFICERS: Installation of the newly elected officers was held on March 5. The new officers are: Linda Ferran, President; Louise Stokes, Vice-President; Katy Clements, Secretary; Harriet Finerty, Treasurer; Betty Treece, Pledge Director; Evelyn Hallman, Standards Chairman; Kay Thompson, Panhellenic Representative; Marilyn Zoeller, Membership Chairman; Assistant, Mary Lou Troutman; Joan Bartlett, Fraternity Education.

FOUNDER'S DAY: March 4, 1962 marked the 110th birthday of Phi Mu Fraternity. A ceremony was held to honor our three founders.



ZETA TAU ALPHA

NEW OFFICERS: The newly elected officers of Delta Gamma Chapter are: Carolyn "Scooter" Frye, president; Jean Young, vice-president; Donna Lawrence, recording secretary; Carol Blake, corresponding secretary; Anne Ringley, treasurer; Gayle Paxton, historian; Ellen Johnston, ritual chairman; and Marlene Brinley, membership chairman.

HONOR: Dell McGinn landed a leading part in the play, *Carousel*, given by Greensboro Little Theater. Congratulations McGoo!

PARTY: A "perfume" party was held in the Panhellenic House March 9, in honor of our pledges. Everyone dressed as their favorite perfume and prizes were given.

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

On Campus with Max Shulman
(Author of "Rally Round The Flag, Boys", "The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis", etc.)

SHAKESPEARE DOESN'T LIVE HERE ANY MORE

A recent and most heartening development in American college life has been the emergence of the artist-in-residence. In fact, the artist-in-residence has become as familiar a sight on campus as Latin ponies, leather elbow patches, Rorschach tests, hula hoops, and Marlboro cigarettes.

And we all know how familiar that is—I mean Marlboro cigarettes. And why should it not be familiar? Why, where learning is king, where taste is sovereign, where brain power rules supreme, should not Marlboro be everyone's favorite? The same good sense that gets you through an exam in Restoration Poetry or solid-state physics certainly does not desert you when you come to pick a cigarette. You look for a flavor that is flavorful, a filter pure and white, a choice of pack or box, a lot to like. You look, in short, for Marlboro—and happily you don't have to look far. Marlboro is available at your friendly tobacconist's or vending machine, wherever cigarettes are sold in all fifty states and Las Vegas.

But I digress. We were speaking of the new campus phenomenon—the artist-in-residence—a man or woman who writes, paints, or composes right on your very own campus and who is also available for occasional consultations with superior students.

Take, for example, William Cullen Sigafos, artist-in-residence at the Toledo College of Belles Lettres and Fingerprint Identification.

As we all know, Mr. Sigafos has been working for many years on an epic poem in rhymed couplets about the opening of the Youngstown-Akron highway. Until, however, he went into residence at the Toledo College of Belles Lettres and Fingerprint Identification, his progress was not what you would call rapid. He started well enough with the immortal couplet we all know: *They speed along on wheels of rubber, rushing home in time for supper...*

Then Mr. Sigafos got stuck. It is not that his muse deserted him; it is that he became involved in a series of time-consuming episodes—a prefrontal lobotomy for Irwin, his faithful sled dog; fourteen consecutive months of jury duty on a very complicated case of overtime parking; getting his coattail caught in the door of a jet bound for Brisbane, Australia; stuff like that.

He was engaged in a very arduous job in Sandusky—posing for a sculptor of hydrants—when an offer came from the Toledo College of Belles Lettres and Fingerprint Identification to take up residence there, finish his *magnum opus* and, from time to time, see a few gifted students.

Mr. Sigafos accepted with pleasure and in three short years completed the second couplet of his Youngstown-Akron Turnpike epic: *The highway is made of solid concrete and at the toll station you get a receipt.*



"What is truth?" said one.

Then a few gifted students came to visit him. They were a prepossessing lot—the boys with corduroy jackets and long, shaggy beards; the girls also with corduroy jackets but with beards neatly braided.

"What is truth?" said one. "What is beauty?" said another. "Should a writer live first and write later or should he write and do a little living in his spare time?" said another.

"How do you find happiness—and having found it, how do you get rid of it?" said another.

"Whither are we drifting?" said another. "I don't know whither you are drifting," said Mr. Sigafos, "but as for me, I am drifting back to Sandusky to pose for the hydrant sculptor."

And back he went, alas, leaving only a fragment of his Youngstown-Akron Turnpike epic to rank with other such uncompleted masterpieces as Schubert's Unfinished Symphony, the Venus de Milo, and Singer's Midgits.

Take cheer, good friends, from one masterpiece that is complete. We, refer, of course, to Marlboro cigarettes. Filter end and tobacco end are both as good as tobacco artistry and science can make them.

Re-Election
Held Apr. 3rd

The Hi-Pole

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. 13

High Point, North Carolina

April Fool

We Don't Care How
You Vote — Just Vote!!

"SGA ELECTION RIGGED"

As I See It...

by George Wigglesworth

There has been much discussion and debate over the parking problem on campus. In the mornings the day students have a difficult time finding a parking space, and in the evening, the dormitory students can't find a parking place because of the Evening School students. This situation is bad enough, but there is one that is even worse. That is the "after-house" parking problem. In a recent letter to both President Wendell Patton and Dean of Student James Nelson, the Chief of Police of High Point asked these two administrators to try and do something about the student couples parking between the hours of 9:30 and 10:30 on Monday through Thursday evenings, from 7:30 to 11:30 on Friday and Sunday evenings, from 6:30 to 11:45 on Saturday evenings. The letter also mentioned something about afternoon parkers. The places most frequented by these students seem to be the Oakview Grange, North East Junior High School, the parking lot behind the Stadium, the Water Plant off Lexington Avenue, the parking lot behind the fine arts building, and behind the Sig Ep house. The police mentioned that they have already interrupted several couples, but the situation is getting out of control. There seem to be more parkers than policemen. The chief is also worried over his policemen. They seem to be wary of approaching parked cars with HPC stickers on them because it has proven so embarrassing at times.

The College administration is quite perplexed over the problem. They do not quite know how to approach a solution, but they do feel that the situation is serious enough to warrant correction. One method of curbing this problem is to deny dorm students the privilege of having cars on campus. Another possible solution to this is to allow girls to have only four car "Permissions" a semester.

I have not yet in this column advocated revolt. However, if the administration decides to take any negative action against the "parkers" of the campus, I think we should all rise in a demonstration of protest. This situation is, frankly, none of the administration's damn business. If they want to do anything at all, they could set aside a particular place on the campus or near the campus where the couple could park and be left alone by the cops or anyone else.

Since the administration has not publicly announced that the situation exists, we can't do anything right now. Continue to read the Hi-Pole to keep posted on it.



I've Enjoyed It!!!

HPC CONCERT CHOIR TO SING IN NEW YORK



The High Point College Concert Choir, under the able direction of J. Flyover, will, for the first time, be able to go on an extended tour through funds donated by the Hindend family. The tour will begin April 23 and end on April 31 in which the choir will sing such difficult works as: Wilhelm Friedeng-offs' Ich Bin On Den Tisch Tanzen; the sacred work of Hungerlich, Wir Trinken in Den Rathskeller—sung in the original Latin and the lighter work of Sagaterious, O Lox in Begelay—sung in Aramaic with the cantor solo by our own Christopher Woodenstein, Baritone.

The tour will leave by chartered plane from the Greensboro-High Point Airport on April 24th to arrive in the great metropolis of New York City where Cardinal Cushman has invited our choir to sing at the Easter Morning Sunrise Mass of Saint Patrick's Cathedral atop the Empire State Building. A crowd of at least 300,000 is expected. It should be an awe-inspiring sight!! The next stop will be in Washington, D. C. where the choir will sing at a command performance by King Hartz and Queen Buhrn of Lower East Judus. From Miami, Florida the Choir will return to New York City for a two week engagement at the Metropolitan Opera House in Greenwich Village with after-

noon matinees at the Gas Light Cafe. It is understood that Joe King will be on hand to entertain the choir at Third Avenue and Seventeenth Street. Then on Good Friday, Rabbi Applebaum of the Temple Bathsheba in Chicago has invited the Concert Choir to sing for a celebration which he throws annually at this time. This will be the last stop on the Concert Choir's Tour before returning to the college where the members of the choir will wash their socks in preparation for the final legs in their tour. It is estimated that with the profit cleared from the first part of this the choir can finish its tour with a two month engagement on the beaches of Honolulu, Hawaii. The Administration has automatically given the choir members unlimited cuts and suspended all tests and examinations for this leg of the tour. Diplomas will be mailed to those graduating Seniors; and other students will have their grades mailed to them also. Applications for auditions for the choir will be accepted Wednesday, April 31, from 10:20 a. m. to 10:10 a. m. Prerequisites for application are few: no more than a "C-" average; must be taking at least 21 hours of college work; flunk at least 6 of those hours and ultimately women's voices, etc. must be approved by the men.

USAF TO GIVE SPACE TESTS

The U. S. Air Force Space Team will visit High Point College on March 31, 1962. Members of the Space Team will be located in both the Student Center and the lobby of the Girl's Dorm. The purpose of the visit is to talk with and receive application from interested persons, both male and female, for the Air Force Space Program.

Members of the Selection Team include:

Captain John Glenn, Detachment 307, Framingham, Mass. Captain Peter Townsend is the Administrative Officer for the Framingham Detachment. Captain George Wiggleswngi, 3562d USAF Recruiting Group, Akin Air Force Base, South Carolina. Captain Wiggleswngi is a veteran of ten years service with

the Air Force and is presently assigned as the WAF Selection Officer for the northwest United States.

Sergeant Clara Bartlet, Detachment 21, High Point, N. C. Sgt. Bartlet is assigned as Space Recruiter for Detachment 21 which covers most of the Far East area.

Sergeant William Cannon, local Air Force Recruiter, whose office is located in the Post Office Building here in High Point.

RED MEETING TONIGHT

There will be a brief meeting today of all Comrades in the political science room in the basement of the maintenance building at 12:68. All Comrades are threatened to be on time.



DEDICATED TO THOSE SO INCLINED

VOTING MACHINE TAMPERED WITH

THE PRICE OF RICE

WASHINGTON (AP) March 28. It was announced today by Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare, Abraham Ribicoff, that the cafeteria division of High Point College has been awarded 3000 pounds of rice under the Surplus Foods Aid to Colleges Act of 1954. More than 30 colleges throughout the United States received rice under this plan; High Point College was first again in total allotment.

Upon receiving the news of the award, Ma and Pa Wright, High Point College cafeteria managers, commented, "We are glad to receive this additional rice from the government. We had requested 7500 pounds, but we feel that the 3000 pounds will be sufficient to get us to the end of the school year. It is our pleasure to add that it is the students, not us, who will benefit from this grant. This means that the sorley missed rice will be restored to our daily menus as an almost daily feature, especially with roast beef."



HONG KONG (UPI) March 30. The government of Nationalist China announced today that over 400 of their people will perish this year due to the recent United States rice grant to High Point College. This is enough rice to feed 4000 Chinese for twelve years.

In the official communique to President John F. Kennedy, Chinese President Chaing-Ki-Sheck protested this action. The official protest, sent through regular diplomatic channels, read: "Dear United States President: Am soore to hear that your government give three thousand pound of honorable rice to High Point College. The people of my cuntry have not suffered such hardships since Ike give six thousand pound to Harvard. Maybe High Point College will also turn out some Presidents. Your veree truelee, Chaing. P. S. Don't sendee any more missioneree. Sendee more foregin aidee to enable us to steppe up our anti-United States progaganda campaignee."

It was announced Wednesday at the weekly SGA student faculty meeting, that proof has been secured that the voting machine used for the SGA election on March 14th was tampered with before the official election began. Allen Loof a senior day student, presented to the SGA and faculty members a oral statement of evidence to substantiate his charge of a election rigging. Following Loof's presentation of evidence a faculty member introduced a written statement from the school's police head that the Student Center had been entered prior to the election on March 14, and that upon a investigation, the seal on the voting machine was found to be removed.

From a statement of Mr. Pert Mason, State Voting Machine Commissioner, obtained on March 15 stated; "Each machine is examined and sealed by our commission to insure that no previous voting can take place prior to the official election."

Allen Loof stated at the meeting that a student from HPC (name withheld pending evidence by the administration) was overheard relating to a friend how he had entered the student center on the night of March 14 and removed the seal on the voting machine. In the presence of both the members of the SGA and Faculty, the accused student, when confronted with the statement of Allen Loof and the police report, emphatically denied all accusations that such statements were true.

The administrative officials and the SGA announced that no action will be taken until a complete investigation is held by the Student-Faculty committee.

On behalf of the SGA and faculty members, Mr. Mason, Voting Commissioner, was requested to examine the voting machine. After examining the machine Mason stated; "Each machine sealed by us is sealed in a particular manner, with special directions as to the removing of the seal and the tabulation of votes. The seal on the voting machine used on March 14 at HPC was not removed according to the directions on the machine."

Because of this statement by Mr. Mason and the testimony of Allen Loof the faculty has concluded that there is probable doubt that the election results are accurate.

The administration announced that a statement of the proceedings and investigation will be announced to the students body when all the fact are known.

Bertrand Russell To Speak

The baccalaureate service at High Point College will have as its guest speaker the renowned theologian, Bertrand Russel. Using as his theme "My God and I," Dr. Russel, an Englishman, is expected to speak of the street riots in London, which he has attended upon occasion, and to read from his prison memoirs which is entitled War At Any Cost.

High Point College is extremely fortunate to be able to bring Dr. Russel to the campus to lead this special graduation service.

Across The Desk . . . From the Wings Letters to the Editor . . .

OED SHAFTER

The English Department of High Point College still remains one of the much cussed and discussed departments. This has been a result of the untiring efforts of an outstanding staff, and the fact that it seems to be much more discussed than cussed, would appear only another "feather in their cap." Freshmen love it; boys talk incessantly of it; and girls hate it because they are the only ones who do not really have a decent chance.

Freshmen love to take English courses all over the country, however, at High Point they rather seem to enjoy them. Perhaps this can be attributed to the fact that here the faculty appears to be sympathetic toward the shortcomings of freshman English students. This makes for pleasant classroom conditions, inasmuch as the Freshman do not necessarily need this help more than the majors and minors who for the most part are ill-prepared in English when entering college. It would thus be reasonable to assume that if the faculty persists in their "holier than thou" attitude, then there is not reason the department should not grow even more popular.

Let me quote a few figures for the 1960-61 fall semester: The English Department gave out 189 A's which is two times as many as any other section and over one third of the total number of A's in the whole college. There were less C's (LCM) than there were A's, to give the English Department the dubious distinction of being the only one in the college to give more A's than F's.

I must admit that the students who enter their first year of college have more English which is usually more poorly prepared than any other subject, yet the record speaks for itself as a matter of preference rather than preparation. If they then are up to college level to put them in Freshman standards, then it is heartening to spend more time on English than any other courses and get A's. With this in mind a Freshman can be expected to do the same quality of work that a professor can do with a Doctor's Degree and a Phi Beta Kappa Key.

The Freshman who like English might decide to continue and major or minor in English. But this could be a mistake! Unless you are a boy, that is! I will be willing to bet that there will not be two females majoring or minoring in English two years from now if the present condition prevails. It has been rumored that boys get better grades than girls even though they do parallel work. Why is this! Can it be the Department professors have Electra complexes? Can it be the boys are handsome? Whatever the reason, it is a sad state of affairs when the boys in a junior or senior class outnumber the girls! One class is said to not have so much as one girl in it! It seems reasonable to assume that in a co-educational school the privilege could be extended to the classroom.

I will be leaving here soon and the success or fall of the English Dept will not affect me greatly. I am proud of my college and will always speak highly of it to others. I do hope that you English will take this in good faith and use it for its intended purpose.

SNAFU

A Tennessee Williams play is coming to our campus. The Tower Players, under the direction of Phil Reines, drama coach, have voted to do the well-known play *Cat On a Hot Tin Roof* as their final production. It will be presented some time in early May, which tryouts scheduled to be held next week.

Cat On a Hot Tin Roof is a contemporary drama, written by one of America's most revered playwrights. This is an extremely astute view of married life which focuses on a stage with one set—a bedroom. Dr. Patton, on hearing of the Players' choice, commented, "Leadership here is not exactly what I had in mind."

However, plans are under way. Immediately following their selection, the Tower Players invited Dr. William Sowder to talk to them on this great drama. Last week he did so, talking as his text *The Homosexual Homo-sapien or This Is a Queer Way to Treat Marriage!*

A drawing of the set has been submitted by Raiford Porter. It is to be a suggestive set — containing only a bed, backed by a pair of crutches and a low-cut slip.

The Tower Players, ever interested in creating and promoting new activities on campus, are presenting this third play. It is another attempt to bring good drama to this campus. However, it seems that the religion department is split in their enthusiasm for its showing. *Cat On a Hot Tin Roof* being a very controversial play, one faction of the department maintains that the play is immoral, while the other faction is expected to enjoy every minute of it. In fact, one such professor of the latter group, a tall, lanky fellow, wearing glasses, has been seen for the last few days picketing Reines' office bearing a placard which simply says, "Yea, Big Daddy!"

This is a sincere effort to bring good drama to the campus and city of High Point. It is hoped that the students and townspeople will be broadminded enough to fill our auditorium.

SEX

"Unclea, unclean!" she whispered as I nibbled on her left earlobe. It was a cool night by the girls' dorm. The Spotlights above the bushes were out due to the prank of an unknown sniper.

"I know," I said, breathing hard, "but I'm a frosh, and hungry for love, an' like that, perfume takes the place of a bath every time. This chick was the most! I frantically felt for her hand. I couldn't find it. I couldn't find her."

I climbed up the rope ladder and into her third floor suite. I crept stealthily across the squeekly floor, and, sure enough, found her in the laundry bag. This chick has a filth complex.

Her complexion wasn't much better. This morning's eggs laced last night's beer froth. Hooowheee! This chick didn't look half bad in the third balcony of the Rialto.

We cut out and sped over the littered pavement across campus. In front of the auditorium I slowed down. It was Sunday night. There was a Sunday night movie. It was a Lash LaRue flic. I nudged her; "Let's go," I said.

This chick was a ball! I looked over at her. She was picking her nose in this little girl manner she has. A tear sped down over the globs of bubble gum on her cheek. Something stirred in me.

"Let's make out!" she insisted again and again.

I said nothing. I just trotted her back to the dorm and dumped her. No chick makes me miss a Lash LaRue flic.

Dear Editor:

I'm darn mad. I've got a right to be. I think your paper stinks. It wouldn't make a good grade of packing material. Every article in its speaks of pseudo-intellectualism, lofty towers, stilted ideals, trite expressions and stupid witticisms.

Yes I'm mad— think I deserve to get better reading material. I think you, dear editor, aren't worth the food you complain about. And you know it. Neither is the paper worth the ink it's printed with.

How you got elected, I'll never know, but it was a sad mistake. If I had been here last year, I would have personally run against you just to keep you out of office.

Who do you think you are, issuing us a paper like yours? You probably won't print this letter because you are afraid of the truth. And while I'm on that subject, they put out a better paper than you do. If you think you have been getting by with that thing you call a newspaper published by the students of High Point College, you're mistaken. I'm going to have you investigated, and if possible, yea, verily, literally kicked out of school on harrass. Just wait, I'll get you yet!

Spiteingly,
C. P. H.

(Editor's note: The views expressed by our kind reader do not necessarily express the sentiments of the High Pole staff and editor. If Mr. C. P. H. will meet me behind the gymnasium tonight at 2:00, I'll be more than glad to talk over this problem with him. While the High Pole staff does not claim to be a perfect publication, we feel that it could be worse.)

I guess that I should be by saying "hi" to all the sports enthusiasts, especially the freshmen, of High Point College. We're beginning another long, hard, but great year at good ol' H.P.C. And as you can already see, I'm at it again; were still some women who did not have places to stay. Another emergency plan went into effect; and for the first time in the history of High Point College, women moved into men's dormitory. This was a unique experience as far as the women were concerned, but the resident males did not seem to mind. Little by little, problems began to find solutions, and now only two women are living in the men's dormitory. Mr. Webster did a good job.

The student body of High Point College . . . a student body of boys and girls who sit around the juke box discussing sex and censorship, drinking cokes and waiting for the weekend when the boys can prove their manhood by getting drunk or attempting to seduce some girl whose only consistent claim to maturity is her physical endowments.

It is rather pathetically funny. In fact, I think we will all be laughing when we face the Faculty, feeling that the nature of the act was highly illegal and immoral, and that it could reflect upon the moral standards of the entire College, decided to override the recommendation and force the organization into non-existence. This paragraph has been written purely to dispel any rumor. This is what happened.

However, there is little hope for art here. Fiel is a flop, Sewes should stock to Sousa, G. M. Hover should disband his birdland bevy and hire a quartet, DeSpam is pretending to be Cecil B. DeMille, and Poter is a good guy who means well but who's basically a quack. on Weinburger pointed out that he (Poter) even refuses to sign his paintings but instead brands each with Sankshrit jokes.

As we said before, "the fraternity system is awake" warms the cockles of my heart! Now I can go to bed and sleep without worry! !

Dear Editor,

I've been living over here for fifty-five years. Things weren't so bad when the boys wore the long bathing suits, but now—my goodness gracious!—I can't even hold my social teas in the afternoon without being embarrassed. We glance across the street and — lo and behold — the lens on our opera glasses fog up. Indecency and immorality before our virgin eyes we see! Young men disgracing themselves and showing their bare, hairy breasts and other parts of their anatomy in various stages of undress. I'm not one to complain, because I take part in many public-spirited gatherings myself. I have long been a member of The Spot, Sight, and Name Birdwatchers Club, High Point Chapter, and have no aversion to outdoor activities.

And while I am at it, let me make a slight reference to the abhorable goings on in the young gentlemen's dormitory. It seems to me that when disrobing before retiring that some of them could clothe themselves before answering Nature's call.

And while I am at it, I cannot see why the school authorities can't do something about the pictures on the room walls. The girls and I are avid water color novices and have a whole collection of simply lovely cockrobin paintings which would be adorable on their walls of the young men's rooms in place of the unsavory photographs of unclothed young ladies. I don't want to give you the impression that I spy, but when I take Bernice (my little black widow spider) out for the night air and a bite to eat, she always runs across the stree and into the bushes by the young gentlemen's residence.

I just cant go on. . . I'm not one to spy, as I said before, but the smial bunk beds and hard mattresses are not the situation of which I am sure their mothers would approve.

Let's remember the great American slogan: "Let's keep America Clean."

Fifi LaRue
Montlieu Home for the Aged
P. S. Has anyone see Bernice? 'She didn't come back the other night.

CLASSFICIAL

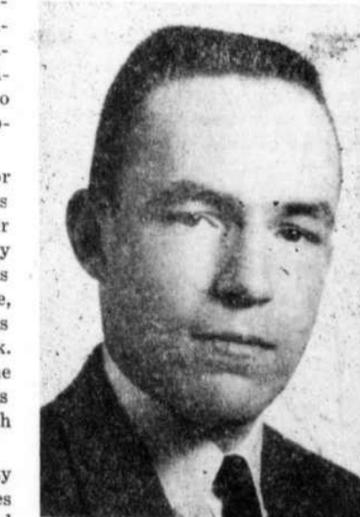
For Rent . . . One living bra, one gym speaker, preferably over the weekend.

For Sale . . . One fraternity sign, plus fraternal accessories.

For Sale . . . 2500 lbs. of rice plus 1 used stomach pump. See Ma or Pa Wright.

Wanted . . . the dirty crud who picked my pocket and stole my bullet and gun. Sgt. Stone.

Personal . . . Judy, met tonight at nine behind our Demsty Dumpster. Come prepared . . . Ruth.



HELP . . . HELP . . . HELP

The Hi-Pole

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS?"



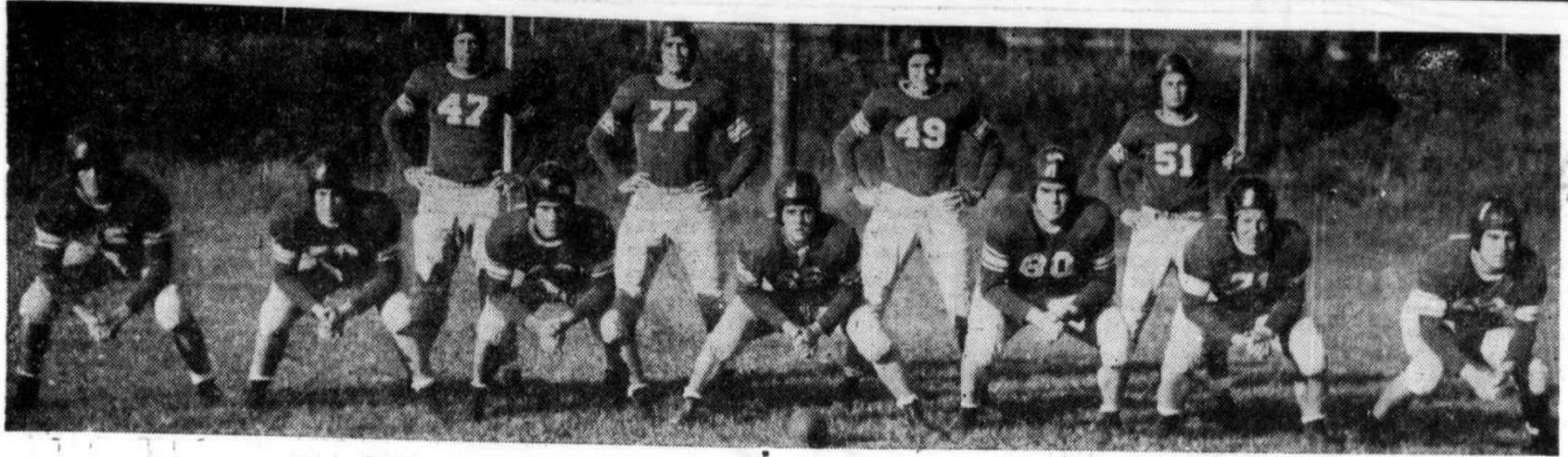
The Unofficial Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
430 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Denied

Corgeous George Wiggles Chief of the Whole Mess
Foggy William Trevaho Fog Fighter
Rickets Henri Mazolaol Chief Paper-boy
T.J.B.I.F.C. Mumbly Chief Muck Maker
Valter Schnook Super Dooper Pooper Scooper
Oed Shafter Thesbian Editor



NEW UNIFORM NEEDED, SUPPORT YOUR FOOTBALL TEAM'S CAKE SALE

New Art Of Sportmaking Gets Spring Football Drills To Begin

High Point College's head football coach Bud Wilkerson announced yesterday that the spring football drills would begin Monday, April 2, at 3:30 P. M. The practices will be held in the new \$500,000 Albium-Mills Stadium, the freshmen field. The new varsity stadium, now being erected by the firm of Frank Lloyd Wright and Sons at a cost of \$1,000,000 is not yet complete. Athletic Director, Slim Hamilton states that this field will be ready by September. The field will be named in honor of one of the college's most distinguished students — Frosty Tanner Field House and Stadium.

Coach Wilkerson is very optimistic about this year's season. He added that the varsity team will compete against nine colleges this year, with Wisconsin being added at the

last minute. Coach Wilkerson stated that if his team can get by the first nine games, the team will probably end the season undefeated. After the opener against Michigan State on September 14, the team will face Ohio State, Duke, Syracuse, UCLA, Oklahoma, LSU, Wisconsin, Penn, and Guilford.

Line Coach Murray Warmth said that this year's line should be one of the best in the nation. He added that the three returning All-American linemen will add depth to his regular starters. Coach Warmth feels that the loss of two All-Americans, 632-pound center Alex Scroll, and 573-pound end Elroy Heavylegs Durst, will not lessen the weight of the forward wall too significantly. The line should still remain one of the heaviest in the nation, averaging 469 pounds per men.

Backfield Coach Paul Dietzel added that the backfield should still be pretty strong next year. He feels that the team will have adequate replacements for All-American full-back Smoe Smellino and for All-Conference quarterback R. y Charles. Charles also works at Dave Cox's Rathskeller Saturday evenings as a piano player and singer with the Lawrence Welk Combo.

All interested students may watch the High Point College football team, the Black and Blue (that's almost purple) Panthers, scrimmage the New York Giants on April 3, at 4:00 P. M. and the Baltimore Colts on April 5, at 3:00 P. M. There will be no admission fee—just bring \$1.00 to cover handling charges (the charge that the ambulance driver's collect for handling injured players from the field to the ambulance).

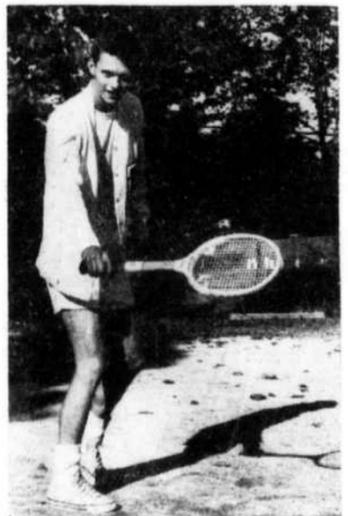
Tennis Converts Gets Face-Lifting



Quaffing Tryouts Begins

Dr. Wendell Patton and Coach Jim Hamilton announced that A.B. Williams will coach the newly formed inter-collegiate quaffing team. Mr. Williams holds the international record for the individual chug-a-lug division, an honor attained while a student at Bob Jones University. Harold Terry, Bob Clarkbar, Len Lewin, and Patti Coliver have been working on scheduling quaffing matches with other universities throughout the nation. As a warm-up match, Coliver's Drink-the-boys-under-the-table girls will challenge the male club members.

Openings are still available in all divisions. The girl's divisions are overflowing with applications, but the male division desperately needs members. Any student of the college with an overall C average is eligible. Application blanks may be secured in Dr. William Locke's office. Dr. Locke is advisor to the new group. Tryouts will be held at the Mouseskeller, the fellowship hall adjacent to the Green-with-envy Street Baptist Church. Those competitive divisions are: Chug-a-lug, Thumper, Under-the-tabling, Buzz, and Category in both team and individual competition. Also, keg-boys and table-hoppers are needed.



It was announced to the Hi-Po last week that the physical educational department has requested the sum of \$5,000 dollars for the paving of the school's tennis courts. In a written report to the finance committee it was pointed out that the tennis courts were not adequate to the needs of the college. Also presented were statement of students that have been injured as the results of the poor condition of the courts. Do to the use of Italian marble in the refinishing of the courts, the tennis courts will be closed this coming spring. The college felt, that though Italian marble is expensive and costly to install the end results will be well worth the cost. In a letter to the Italian company of Enrico and Jones the company will send representatives to estimate the cost of installation to the School. The cost of the new tennis courts is expected to run as high as \$15,000 dollars. It was further stated that the present site of the tennis courts will not be used, as the ground strength under the old site will not hold the weight of the new marble courts.

Two possible new sites are being considered, the first is the section of ground between Woman's Hall and the new North Hall of the girls dormitory, the second site is located at the end of the athletic field from the field house.

GOOD BYE FROM
George
Trev
Henri
Jay
Walt
Ed



"So allright already. I said I'm sorry. Has Did I know it was your Frog for the Zoo lab."



Does she or doesn't she; only her hair dresser knows



BUY
CHUCKLET
COVERED
GRAB
CRACKERS
FROM
HI-PO
STAFF

IT'S ALL FREEK...



DELTA SIGMA PI

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Vance Clark on being elected President of the student body. We are waiting a return to status quo. Also to Boward Harnes on being elected HI-PO Editor. Congratulations Hi-Po!!! Congrats are also in order for our new Men's Dorm officers, Winfred Thomas and Joe Lindley. Congrats men for being elected to men's gestoppo.

GOING STEADY: Brother Dave Shawn and Miss Corv Monza of Detroit. Good luck Dave!

PARTY PLANNED: A Gym Mat Party will be held again at the request of an anonymous faculty member who had such a ball the last time. The party will begin a little earlier this time: about 10:20 to 11:10, Saturday, April 16. See you on the mats boys!!!

SAILORS' BALL: Will not be held this year since the health department (Miss Waver) has ruled beards unsanitary. Plans are under-way for a Yule Brenner Party instead. Delilah, of Sampson fame, will be on hand to perform the ceremonies.

BANQUET: A Leadership Banquet was engineered for May 29, but no one will be here so its been called off.



PI KAPPA EPSILON

NEW SISTER: Pi Kappa Epsilon Fraternity has selected Theta Tau Alpha Sorority as their sister organization. Information on whether this was a mutual selection was not available for this publication.

HOUSE: The brothers are very happy in their new house. Efforts to change the from New South Motoring is now planned. Rich Bolt is in charge!

MARRIAGE: Bob Smenson to Wooiuse Pilgrim. Their marriage has been formally announced and we are very happy for them both and the Fine Arts Parking Lot.

PROJECT: The Pikus are selling Smart Potatoes Chips to make up for a financial loss of earlier this semester. Alms for the poor!!!

GRADUATION: Congratulations to our graduating seniors, if they make it.

INTRAMURAL: The Pikus are off to another great start beating Theta Phi in jacks in an impromptu meeting on February 30. Keep up the good work Pikus!!!



THETA PHI

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Harry Lally on being appointed chairman of the Education for Leadership committee. This is a job Harry really looks forward to. He is hopefully waiting its complete destruction!!!

MOTHER: Charles Nesebitt has finally found his mother in the Tower of Roberts Hall. If Oedipus Rex were only here to see this!!!

LEADERSHIP: Charles Nesebitt is also in charge of forming a fan club for a faculty member who is leaving. Mother was mentioned as a possible president.

MARRIED: Brother Gene Greshman to Melda Nurry, who have been secretly wed. The hunt for a job for Melda is now on to support them in the fall.

PINNED: Bill Davidson is pinned again, this time to Samuel Lindus. That's embarrassing Bill!

LEADERSHIP AGAIN: Brother Len Lowin, playing the charismatic roll again, is thinking of going another step farther this year and run for—. Its blasphemous Len!!! You'll never win, the encumbant has got that office all sowed up!



LAMBDA PHI ALPHA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother John Wards for being "elected" Student Body Treasurer! And I ask you if that's not a body to be treasurer of???

IMITATION BALL: On Thursday, March 4, the Lambda Phi's held their annual Imitation Ball. A great time was had by all until the carbon paper ran out and the keyholes were plugged up!

DINNER: A delicious Roast Beef Dinner is being planned for Friday, April 13 brother Tony LaSalad and his little brother Jerry Frennell. A side order of tunafish is being planned for some reason.

PARTY: Another stag party is being planned. Maryetta was not available.

WILTED ROSE BALL: The brothers and pledges are really enthused over this glorious event at which the Wilted Rose of Lambda Phi will presented. O secret joys unknown to the brothers for this occasion.



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

MARRIAGE: Brother Don Drape to Miss Libby Grayhan. Congratulations Brother Don.

WANT AD: A beautiful two story house, suitable for fraternal living is available at 901 Montlieu Avenue. See any member of this fraternity for information.

THE HOUSE: The beds have finally arrived after waiting all first and second semesters. Those floors are hard!!!

TRUTH: At our weekly dinner meeting, George Worthwiggling and his partner in crime Bill Brevaro will finally at last publically give what really happened on their trip to Florida which was named a "Press Conference" for the use of a better term.



ALPHA DELTA GAMMA

HONORS: Alpha Delta Gamma placed third on High Point College Campus.

SERENADE: Held in Lindley Chaple for our new Pledges on October.

PARTY: Alumnae gave the undergraduate chapters an apartment for tea were a weiner roast followed dancing in the basement, decorated with a harvest theme.

INTRAMURALS: We have won three out of four serenaded in the past three years, with basketball pulling for the Panthers 100%.

FUN! FUN! FUN! We'll never tell.

GUEST: We would like to express our appreciation and thanks to the Dean's List this semester. We are expecting many of our alums to be present for the big events on Rotary Drive here in High Point.



THETA PHI

CONGRATULATIONS: A Russian refugee had slipped across the border into a surprise shoe polishing party last Saturday. He was nabbed by a standards program given by the pledges for the sisters and a dessert also.

DANCE: The Purple Violet will entertain Theta Phi fraternity in an informal party given Saturday night, November 5 at the Panhellenic House for Pikas and their dates.

HONORS: The pledge service was a spaghetti dinner guest of the W. S. C. C. in Greensboro, New Jersey.

SERENADE: Catherine Martini was sung to by the brothers of the Senior class as one of the Tem Top Seniors who pinned a brother of the Bookstore Fraternity.

FOUNDERS DAY: The organization was founded at Schortwood Forrest College in Farmersville, which was followed by a Winston-Salem Alumnae Chapter where a service for the Alumnae was held.



PHI NU

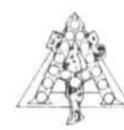
ENGAGED: Congratulations to Peggy Hills on her recent engagement to the U. S. Navy pledge class on February 17 in the Panhellenic house where a Lasagne dinner at a Valentine party was held with a 1.66 average.

PLEDGE SERVICE: The eagerly awaited day of shiny pins was happy to see many of our alums with unlimited cuts.

MARRIAGE: Congratulations to the Miss H.P.C. finalists! It's a baby boy! Eight chapters in the nation will participate in filming rush parties. Zeta Gamma will be on hand for all the drop-ins.

PROJECT: Sisters and their dates will enjoy working with the Jr. Cross to make home for the informal party after ball game at the Jamestown American Legion hut.

TEA: Coffee, flour, sugar, pancake mix, sherry, hamburger, franks, beans, sourkroat, soup, sandwiches, bologna, salami, cheese, rye bread, white bread, peas, carrots, corn, and potatoes.



DELTA KAPPA

CONGRATULATIONS: To Gail Gayer who has been crowned Miss Thrilling, Exciting, Wonderful of 1963.

HONORS: To Maggie Danewood who just completed a 600 mile date. What a ride home after the dance, huh Maggie???

DEANS LIST: Dinise Brown, Linda Feranan, and Carolee McAlyster join the ranks of those with unlimited cuts.

CANDLELIGHT: Held February 4, for Betty Johns who is now "officially" "Going steady" with —!

ANOTHER DESERT: An arid time was had by all this past Monday at the desert given by the sisters for their brothers.

"T"
H
O
U
S
E

I. F. C. DIGRESS REPORT

1. More Hi-Po publicity in the form of editorials and newsless letters.
2. The IFC keeps minutes this year.
3. We have moved our meetings from the boys' dorm to the student center.
4. Study underway to dissolve the IFC and join the better-run Pan-Held Council.
5. One fraternity has been banished from campus and three others are under consideration.
6. The IFC obtained each fraternities' approval in putting each fraternities' sweethearts' choests in the student center. This is pending Mrs. Warren's discretion.
7. The IFC worked with Dr. Hamilton in making the nurses in the bloodmobile.
8. We helped Dean Nelson to distribute a list of ineligible rushees to each fraternity. We took them around Monday night.
9. The IFC held three meetings this year to discuss our problems. We gave up.
10. The IFC dance of December 2 was somewhat successful. It was a morale boster and created better inter-fraternity-sorority relationships. Seven girls suddenly got marreid in January.
11. The IFC stressing gentleman's grades passed a ruling that all fraternities must have an overall D average to hold a seat.
12. The IFC stressed good relationships at fraternity parties — more relations, less party.
13. The IFC now has an advisor who attends part of the rituals.
14. The IFC also stressed a more courteous attitude toward chaperones at fraternity parties—offer them a drink, too.

IF YOU
HAVEN'T
FIGURED
IT OUT
BY NOW
GIVE UP!



SUPPORT

YOUR

ADVERTISERS



What Do You Mean..... We?

SANFORD SPEAKS
MONDAY, APRIL 9

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXIX, No. No. 14

High Point North Carolina

April 7, 1962

LIBRARY FORUM
APRIL 10

It's "AOK" For Men's Dorm

Occupancy Is Expected In September 1963



ARCHITECT'S DRAWING OF PROPOSED NEW MEN'S DORM

With the architect's drawings nearly finished, plans for the new men's dormitory to be erected on West College Drive are now at the stage where actual beginning of construction is near. Bids are expected to be received sometime during the month of June, with actual awarding of contracts and beginning of construction slated for about July 1. This announcement comes from the office of Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College, who discussed plans for the structure in a news conference this past week.

Alum Will Be May Speaker

Dr. Marc H. Lovelace, Professor of Archaeology at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Wake Forest, N. C., and a magna cum laude graduate of High Point College in 1940, will be the senior investiture speaker at his alma mater on May 2. Each year the first assembly in May is set aside as investiture day and a prominent alumnus of the College is invited to address the student body on any vital topic. The speaker each year is selected by the Executive Committee of the College's Alumni Association.

Dr. Patton also revealed the following information on the dorm. The style of the building will be functional yet simple, blending the more modern architecture of the Memorial Auditorium with the Colonial style of the rest of the campus buildings. Exterior construction plans call for walls of red brick, similar to those of other campus buildings. The front will have white arches, conforming to the more colonial style, and a flat roof edged in pre-cast cement molding.

Interior plans are not yet finished, but Dr. Patton stated that this would not necessarily hold up construction. The building has been planned so that the structural load will be borne by the exterior walls. This leaves more freedom in planning the interior of the building, for stress of building weight on these walls has been eliminated.

Present plans, which still may be altered somewhat, call for an apartment for a Housemother and lounges on the ground floor, with the second and third floors made up of dormitory rooms, laundry and storage facilities. The dormitory rooms will have about 180 sq. ft. of floor space.

The architects for the project are A. G. Odell, Jr. and Associates of Charlotte, North Carolina. This firm has designed the Charlotte Coliseum, and Auditorium and various schools, churches, and private homes.

Dr. Patton also gave a figure of \$303,000.00 as an estimate on the cost of the building. This does not include expense of furnishing or landscaping the building. Estimates for these phases of the project will be made as the construction progresses.

This new building is part of a long-range expansion program for High Point College, Dr. Patton explained. As will soon be evident, the new men's dorm received top priority in the program.

Censorship Is Forum Topic

On Tuesday, April 10, the last library forum of this year will be held at the Student Center at 7:30. The topic for this forum is "Censorship at the Movies". The moderator will be Dr. Locke. The panel will consist of the following: Dr. C. C. Herbert, minister of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church; Mrs. Tom A. Williams; Miss Charmione Rose, assistant professor of religion; Dr. James Dixon, associate professor of history; and students Allen Sharpe and George Wigglesworth.

This forum is open to the public and all students are urged to attend.



DR. MARC. H. LOVELACE

After graduating from High Point College, Dr. Lovelace received the Th. M. and Th. D. degrees at Southern Baptist Theological Seminary in Louisville, Kentucky. Dr. Lovelace has been the recipient of four Carnegie Foundation grants for work at the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago, Duke University, The University of Pennsylvania, and the American School of Oriental Research in Jerusalem, Jordan. Dr. Lovelace has been in his present position since 1952.

Pika's KD's Win

Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity and Kappa Delta Sorority won the console stereophonic record player and the A.M.-F.M. radio, respectively in this semester's Philip Morris pack-saving contest. Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity won with 11,000 points and Kappa Delta Sorority had 4,500 points. This is the second time that the Pika's have won the record player.

The Judges were C. R. Nifong and G. G. Bridges of Philip Morris Inc.

Joe Thomas, student representative for the contest, said that another contest is tentatively scheduled for next year.

Men Form New Chorus

Initial meeting of the new Men's Chorus of High Point College was held Thursday, March 23, in the Fine Arts Building. There were fifteen present.

"Our attendance at this first meeting was low of a reason," Mr. Jay Fryhover, director, explained. "There were several who had previous commitments and could not attend, however, we hope to have forty men at the next meeting."

Mr. Fryhover urges any men on campus who are interested in singing with the group to attend rehearsals on Thursday nights, 7:30 p. m. to 9:00 p. m. in the bandroom. Or, students interested may see Mr. Fryhover weekdays in the Fine Arts Building.

It is expected that the Chorus will be working on a well-balanced program, including both serious and lighter pieces.

Profs To Make Double Award

The American Association of University Professors has announced that it is going to present an award to the Fraternity and Sorority that have the highest academic averages at HPC. The highest average will be based on the academic year of September-June. This award will be presented at the first of September.

The plaque containing the names of the fraternity and sorority will be kept in the trophy case in Roberts Hall.

The fraternity award will be called the Clifford Hinshaw award. Dr. Hinshaw is now the director of the Evening College.

The sorority award is named for Alice Paige White, who was a member of the faculty for many years. She is now retired.

These awards will be presented by Dr. William R. Locke, president of the chapter of American Association of University Professors at High Point College.

Sanford To Be Speaker At Young Demos Event

On April 9, at 8:00 in the evening, Governor Terry Sanford will speak in the High Point College Memorial Auditorium. Sponsoring his visit is the High Point College Young Democrats Club. Governor Sanford is the last in a series of well-known speakers engaged to speak here this semester.

Before his speech, Governor Sanford and his wife will be entertained with a dinner to be given at a local restaurant. Attending this dinner will be members of the Young Democrats Club and several city dignitaries including Mayor Carson Stout and J. V. Morgan, Sanford's campaign manager during the last election. The purpose of the dinner will be to acquaint those present with the Governor.

Prior to the speech by Governor Sanford, there will be a news conference in the Student Center at 6:00.

Before Governor Sanford's speech, Norman Callahan, president of the High Point College Young Democrats Club, will award Certificates of Merit to senior members of the Y.D.C. and to those who have done considerable work in supporting the Young Democrats Club. Those receiving the awards are Ed Kemp, Representative to the North Carolina House of Representatives from Guilford County; Mayor Carson Stout; Governor Sanford; Mr. Dixon and Dr. Seidel, advisors to the Young Democrats Club; and John Tuttle, vice president of the college Y.D.C.

Bob Clark, president of the Stu-

dent Government Association, will deliver the prayer and invocation, and Bill Phillips will introduce Governor Sanford.

Immediately after the speech, Governor Sanford will answer questions concerning North Carolina politics and national politics. The entire student body and faculty are urged to attend this important speech.

41 Assigned School Duty

Student teachers for the Spring Semester have now begun work at several area schools. There are 17 student teachers in high schools, 8 in junior high schools and 16 in elementary schools.

At Lucy Ragsdale High School are Debbie Calloway, Selma Hazemy, Arlene Lanzieri and Joe Litaker. Also, Charles McCorkle, Yvonne Vaughn, and Jack Hinkle.

Julia Floyd, Bobby Faye Kennedy, and Tony LaSala are at High Point Senior High, while George Elkins and David Lowe are assigned to Trinity High School.

Five student teachers are at the Allen Jay High School. They are Julie Jones, Elizabeth Laubscher, Clifton Munn, Vernon Whicker, and Charles Williard.

At Jamestown Junior High are Martha Hilton and Irene Torres, while Margaret Farrer, Gene Hiatt, James Holleman and Viviane Lloyd are at Ferndale Junior High School. Linda Ferguson and Roverda Jarvis are at Northeast Junior High School.

The elementary assignments are at seven schools. Betty Bengel, Linda Fitzgerald, Ann Gay and Mary Harrington are at Johnson Street School.

At Brentwood are Lula Mae Edmonds and Mildred Peele, and at Emma Blair School are June Fisher and Judy Garrett.

Northwood school has two students (See TEACHERS—Page 2)

**Vote On
Unicameral
System
Next Wednesday**

Across The Desk

What is Education for Leadership? It is a group of words like "A Christian College for Discriminating Students", which look good on paper but have no meaning or purpose in actuality?

This is a question that is continuing to run through the minds of High Point College students. These students have heard all year long of, for example, leadership laboratories for faculty and students. But the results of these laboratories are not known. In fact, students often want to know if the laboratories HAVE been held!

What exactly is our Education for Leadership Program? What are its aims and what are its goals? Where has the program gained ground? Where do we go from here?

Is "Education for Leadership" a real working program, or a kind of catch all title for any college program? Or is there real meaning and significance behind this group of words?

The answers to these questions are what the students are concerned about. The question MUST receive an answer in the near future. WHY? Is it not true that people who understand such a program would be much more willing to work for its success?

This program can be the basis for making a High Point College graduate one of the most-wanted graduates in the nation. In fact, this must be one of the main points of this program because the general feeling among the students is that their degree from High Point College is going down in its worthiness. Another main point of this program, which should be reconciled with, is that there should be a plan of getting a better faculty. The general opinion of students in certain fields of study is that their new instructors are not up to par with the ones, whom they replaced. These are only a few of the many points that this program should cover.

Someone has said that tomorrow's student is here today in yesterday's college. This statement must be changed, or else this yesterday's college will only be another good intention along the proverbial road to failure.

What is Education for Leadership?

This is the question. How much longer must our progress wait for its answer?

H. A. B.

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

For weeks now I've just been sitting there. It's not like work, but posing for Mr. Porter's drawing and painting class has given me more cramps than digging ditches. I've sat on a platform in costume and in a bathing suit and have been sketched in pencil and charcoal and pastels.

There are no Remingtons or Whistlers in the class. Yet, this class, which meets two days a week for two and half hours, is a study in devotion and hard work—even with the half hour breaks. They sit on their shakey easels, hand extended, measuring me with their pencils. They squint over these pencils like they were gun sights. About this time I feel like a sitting duck in season.

Not once did they draw me as I think I look. However, in all fairness to them, they did tend to flatter me upon occasions. Mr. Porter runs among them, sometimes smiling, often laughing outright at their efforts. He snatches up bits of chalk and makes studied alterations, bringing eyes, shoulders, ears, and other physical adomments back to their usual positions. Other times he stands, coffee cup in one hand cigarette in the other, wearing, I swear, the same olive drab sweater in which he always makes his appearance. Standing thusly, he peers over shoulders, criticizes, encourages, and directs line and color movement.

They improve, too. At first I rebelled against their beginning sketches of my head with an egg-shaped drawing split by an axis line. Gradually, though, they began to locate along this line the obvious hair, eyes, nose, and mouth. It was fascinating to watch all of this as they stared at me, then at their work, then at me again. All the while chewing on their art gum, their pencils, and their fingernails.

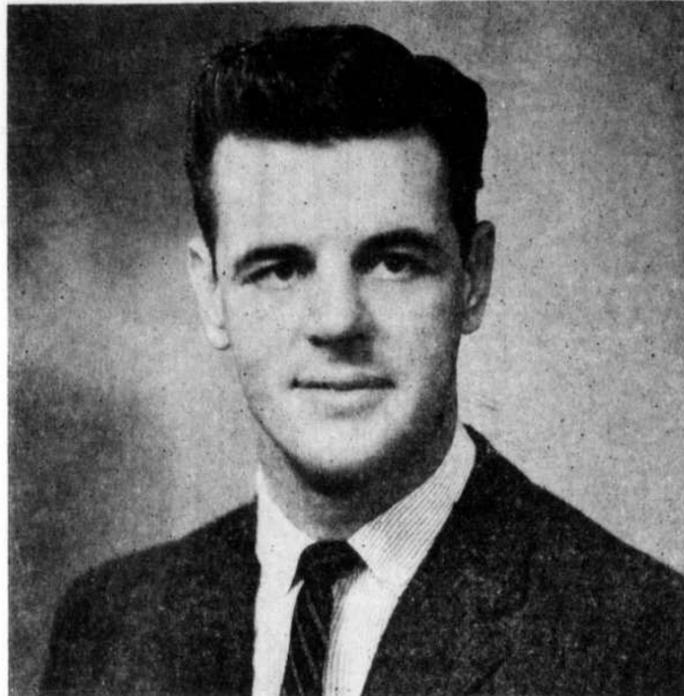
In the beginning I felt a little conspicuous with all those eyes on me. Then I began to watch them, and I began to feel more like a spectator in an arena which contained warriors against cultural apathy. They fight in many ways, with their art club and its fabulous enchilida dinners at Mr. Porter's, with the insinuation of their paintings put into public places, like the Rathskeller, with their bringing their friends and loved ones in to wander among the disarray of canvasses and easels. Most of all, here in Room A4 of the fine arts building, they learn to create, gain an understanding of the artistic, and carry away with them a knowledge that they have a talent which they gave themselves an opportunity to express.

By the way, they have elected new officers in the Students Art League. They are as follows: President, Barry Brown; Vice-President, Karen Lanier; Secretary, Joan Bartlett; and Treasurer, Bill Pritchard.

TEACHERS

(Continued from Page 1) dent teachers, Angelyn Floyd and Mrs. Jean Taylor. Mrs. Gilda Fulk and Marie Harrington are at Tomlinson School, and Betty Johnson is at Cloverdale.

Finishing out the roster of assignments is Montlieu Avenue School, with three student teachers. They are Robert Montague, Judy Tysinger, and Carolyn Von-Cannon.



New Coach To Visit Here On April 13-14

Tom Quinn, head basketball coach at Newberry College for the past four years has been named as head basketball coach at High Point College.

Mr. Quinn is expected to assume his duties in his new position sometime during the summer. In addition to serving as head basketball coach, he will also teach several physical education courses.

In his four years as coach at Newberry, Quinn compiled a record of 64-49 won, lost record. His best year was the 60-61 season when his team won 23 and lost only eight. That year he was voted the "Coach

of the Year" by the radio, newspaper, and television men in South Carolina.

Mr. Quinn graduated from Marshall University with a degree in English and Physical Education. After spending three years in the air force, he received his Master's Degree in Physical Education from the University of Florida.

For three years he coached football and basketball at Cocoa High School in Florida. Then, in 1958 he went to Newberry as assistant professor of Physical Education and head basketball coach.

Mr. Quinn will make his first appearance on the campus on the weekend of April 13-14, when the team starts its spring practice.

Campus Talent Heard At Tea

The faculty social committee, headed by Mrs. Warren, held a tea in the Student Center on April 5 from 3:30 to 5:00. Coffee, punch, sandwiches, and cookies were served in the lounge with Elizabeth Taylor and Betty Krimminger pouring.

For this last tea of the year, students provided the entertainment in the recreation room. First on the program, Dr. Lewis conducted the thirteen-piece College Chamber Orchestra in the Minuet from the "Military Symphony", by Hayden, "Homage to Fritz Kreisler", and "Hymn to Freedom", both by Dr. Lewis. Next on the program, Ann Swindell, soprano, sang "Voi che Sapete" from the "Marriage of Figaro" by Mozart and "The Knightengale", by Allabieff. Ed Stafford then presented readings from Cyrano de Bergerae. The orchestra concluded the program with the "Suite for Orchestra", by Purcell.

Speaker Slated For Book Week

During the week of April 8-14, National Library Week will be observed on the High Point College Campus. This is an event sponsored by the National Book Committee Inc., in co-operation with the American Library Association.

The purpose of the week is to serve as a reminder that reading can help people to explore and to satisfy their needs for a greater sense of purpose and meaning in their lives by using the libraries to their fullest extent.

In special observance of this week on the High Point College Campus, Dr. Excellence Rozelle, a former professor of religion here, will address the assembly on Wednesday, April 11. His subject will be "The Value of Reading Good Books."

Also during this week, special displays will be placed in the library.

SCC Installs Sets Retreat

The Student Christian Council of High Point College has recently elected new officers for the 1962-63 school year. The officers, who were installed at a ceremony on April 4th, are as follows: President, Patti Collier; First Vice President, Pat Peele; Second Vice President, Karen Lanier; Secretary, Elizabeth Oldham and Treasurer, Fred Winters.

The Council, which has been increased in size, will also have a Freshman Representative. This student member of the council will be elected by the incoming Freshman class in the fall.

On April 11th, a dinner and planning retreat for members of both the old and new councils will be held at the home of Mrs. Robert Amos, Jr., of High Point, who is an advisor to the group.

The Hi-PO
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"
 The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
 Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
 College Publisher's Representatives
 420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
 Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Manager	Peggy McNamee
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Layout Editor	Mike Rosenmarkle
Greek Editor	Robin Reece
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Henry Groome, Tony Talor, Bob Bradley, Jim Stewart.
 Reporters: Ed Stafford, Deedee DeCarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, George Oxenford.
 Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.
 Layout: Pat Hawks, Jean Young, Nancy Yeager.



Hazel's
BEAUTY CENTER
 at five points

Special for College
 Girls Tues. and Wed.

Phone 88 2-1914

Five Faculty Members Promoted At HPC

Five members of the faculty at High Point College have been promoted, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, Jr., college president, has announced.

They are Dr. Dan B. Cooke, Dr. Herbert Peterson, Dr. Leopold Hays, Thomas A. Williams, Jr., and James L. Nelson.

Dr. Cooke has been promoted from associate professor to professor of psychology and education, Dr. Cooke has Bachelor of Science and master of arts degrees from Western Carolina College and the Doctor of Education degree from the University of Tennessee. He has been a member of the faculty at High Point College since 1959.

Assistant professor of education and psychology, Dr. Peterson has been promoted to the position of associate professor of education and psychology. He is also Director of Development for High Point College, and is a graduate of Central Wesleyan College, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree. Dr. Peterson holds Master of Arts and Doctor of Education degrees from the University of Denver. Dr. Peterson has been with High Point College since 1957.

Dr. Hays was promoted from assistant to associate professor of sociology. He was also named acting head of the Department of Sociology, Dr. Patton said. Dr. Hays, who has been at High Point College since 1955, is a graduate of Duke University and studied at Boston University, where he was awarded the Bachelor of Sacred Theology and Doctor of Philosophy degrees.

An instructor, Williams has been promoted to assistant professor in modern languages. He holds Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from the University of Georgia and is working toward his

Ph. D. degree at the University of North Carolina. He has been at High Point College since 1960.

Nelson, an instructor, has been promoted to the position of assistant professor in business administration. He is a graduate of High Point College, where he received the Bachelor of Science degree, and has studied at the University of North Carolina, where he was awarded his Master's degree. He has been at High Point College since 1958. In addition to teaching, he has also been Dean of Students for the college, but recently asked to be relieved of this position in order to devote all of his time to teaching.

YRC News

The Young Republicans Club met on Wednesday, March 28, in the Student Center classroom for the purpose of electing officers for the coming year. Don Little was elected president; Bergie Hatcher, vice president; Anne Emery and Libby Sturdivant, secretaries; and Margaret Spencer, treasurer.

The group wishes to publicly express its appreciation to Steve Hite, Dr. Matthews, and Dr. Wells, who were so instrumental in organizing and serving the club in its first year. Steve Hite is the retiring president and Dr. Wells and Dr. Matthews were this year's advisors. Next year's advisors are Dr. Robert Hislop and Dr. W. P. Matthews.

The YRC is looking forward to having a very successful year next year, and invites anyone interested in working with the group to come to the next meeting on April 18, or to see one of the new officers.

KAPPA CHI City, College Camping NEWS Weekend, May 11-13

On March 17, the Kappa Chi Fellowship assembled for the annual spring planning retreat at the home of Dr. William Locke, advisor to the group. After some fellowship singing, the meeting was called to order by the president, Francis Dail. The purpose of the meeting was an informal discussion concerning the weaknesses and strengths of the organization. When the critical evaluation period was completed, suggestions for programs and activities were "tossed around" for reaction from the members. The plans for ensuing year were then made and a slate of nominations was drawn up to be presented at the next regular meeting of the fellowship. As soon as the business session was completed, the hungry crew descended upon the delicious hamburgers cooked by "Chefs" Locke and McPherson.

An added attraction was strategically encountered when Dr. Locke's daughter, a Junior from G. C., arrived at the Dr.'s house, and proved to be just what the doctor ordered. But the pleasure was short-lived, however, as the dishes had to be washed and the house reorganized before the lady of the house returned from her Saturday visit.

A short journey to the rural districts of High Point proved to be a most successful trip for the members of the Kappa Chi Chorus. Singing, preaching, and praying, the members of the organization presented a worship program for a small Negro church on March 25. Francis Dail presided over the service. George Oxenford led the prayer, and Charles Nesbitt delivered the sermon. John Ward led the singing, and Harry Lilly delivered the benediction. All had a good "Foot-stomping and Hand-clapping" time.

The second annual Family Camping Weekend will take place in High Point May 11-13.

Co-sponsored by High Point College and the High Point Parks and Recreation Department, the outdoor program on family camping will be at High Point's City Lake Park.

The first Family Camping Weekend was last April 22-23. It was attended by families from East Coast states as well as North Carolina and received favorable comment in a number of magazines devoted to outdoor living.

In addition to High Point College and the High Point Recreation Department, other groups involved in the program are the North Carolina Recreation Commission, the North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, and the North Carolina Wildlife Commission.

The staff tentatively includes Charles Stott, assistant professor of recreation at North Carolina State College; John Spivey, Forester for Guilford County; Dr. Jim Hamil-

ton, athletic director at High Point College; Jesse L. Taylor, director of parks and recreation for High Point, who was recently named Dean of Students at High Point College; and Fred Ruppenthal, assistant director of parks and recreation for the City of High Point.

Campers may begin checking in to City Lake Park 7 p. m. Friday, May 11. Registration will start at 9 a. m. Saturday, May 12. However, reservations should be made as early as possible. Cancellations for full refunds will be accepted only until April 25.

Campers should bring their own tents and trailers. Toilet facilities, hot and cold water showers, and facilities for preparing food will be available.

The program includes discussion and evaluation of tents and gear; nature and conservation; eating on the trail; hikes; workshops on tent pitching, wood gathering, canoe trips and first aid.

The program is tentatively scheduled to conclude at 3 p. m. Sunday, May 13.



"I'M HIGH IN MY ROSAINE'S DRESS," DECLARES MISS H P C OF 1961



Fit for a Queen

Meet regal Pat Weaver, America's National College Queen. She and her court of Regional College Queens chose ten beautiful rings from Artcarved's award-winning designs. Somewhere among them, or among other Artcarved traditional and modern designs, you will find the ring of your heart's desire.

Ask your Artcarved jeweler, listed below, to explain all the other reasons for choosing a beautiful Artcarved diamond—its 100-year quality reputation, superb color and cutting, plus the famous Artcarved Permanent Value Plan, the world's strongest proof of guaranteed diamond value. Learn why you'll be prouder with an Artcarved.

Artcarved®
DIAMOND AND WEDDING RINGS

Two of the lovely designs chosen by America's College Queens. From \$100.



Get your National College Queen Contest entry for yourself or your candidate at:

Lester's Jewelers
144-46 NORTH MAIN STREET



SAM Officers: (l-r) Dr. Robert Hislop, Advisor; Garland Kinney, Vice-President; Dot Barrick, Secretary; and Bill Kester, President. Absent was Bill Adams, Treasurer.

New Organization Lists Officers, Future Plans

SAM, the Society for Advancement of Management, is the recognized national professional organization of managers in industry, commerce, government and education. It pioneers in management philosophy, and has been dedicated to the advancement of management and of management men since 1912, when the original Taylor Society was established.

There are presently 190 chapters in leading colleges and universities in the United States, Canada, Puerto Rico, and Hawaii. Over 12,200 students were enrolled and 12 new chapters were chartered during the 1960-1961 academic year.

The ultimate goal of SAM is the development of human resources. SAM provides business with a better product to train, mold and refine to meet its needs, fulfilling the goal of the University Division.

Meetings, conferences, seminars, and panel discussions with business executives and college professors and administrators, industrial plant tours, newsletters and Advanced Management — the monthly publication, business films, research and community projects, and social gatherings are all part of the individual chapter program.

The diversified activities provide students with an insight into the practice of the management profession. SAM furthers the growth of all students, regardless of their academic major, by stimulating their thinking, widening their knowledge, and developing a better understanding of business and of the free enterprise system.

The SAM program is a good supplement to the classroom. Members of the SAM senior chapters and business executives in general realize what SAM can contribute to the development of the individual both during and after college. As a result business leaders are looking more and more to the leaders of the university chapters for their management potential. SAM is an excellent opportunity to apply the training received in leadership.

This year's officers for the newly organized High Point College

Chapter of SAM are: President, Bill Kester; Vice President, Garland Kinney; Secretary, Dot Barrick; Treasurer, Bill Adams and Faculty Advisor, Dr. Hislop.

Future plans are being made to include a round table discussion for the first part of May. Several outstanding businessmen in the High Point area will discuss "Job Opportunities for High Point College Graduates in the High Point Vicinity." This program should be of special interest to seniors.

Gavel Club News

On March 20, the High Point College Gavel Club sent three of its members—Bonnie Saks, Cyndy Foulks, and Henry Thompson—to a Piedmont Toastmasters' meeting for a speech contest. The meeting was held at the Sheraton Hotel where the Toastmasters treated the contest participants to dinner before the meeting.

The Gavel Club is proud to announce that the winner of the speech contest and the trophy was Henry Thompson who gave a speech entitled "I Believe."

This contest was profitable to the Gavel Club members not only by giving them the experience of public speaking, but also by giving them the experience of learning how the Toastmasters organize and handle their meetings. The members of the Gavel Club hope to repeat this event in the future.

Junior-Senior Gala Event

On the evening of March 30, 1962, a well-planned Jr.-Sr. Prom was conducted by the Junior Class. The dance was held at the Sedgefield Country Club with music provided by the Burt Massengale Orchestra. Along with the atmosphere of the decorous ballroom, both the pool patio and the enclosed glass terrace were enjoyed throughout the evening. A large selection of punch, sandwiches, and potato chips were served in buffet style.

The intermission festivities were opened by Francis Dail, General Chairman of the Prom, who welcomed the Seniors, Juniors, and members of the faculty and administration to the dance. For special entertainment Dell McGinn, a member of the Jr. Class, rendered vocal selections. The highlight of the program was the awarding of the Most Versatile Senior Woman Award to Jane Saferight and the Most Versatile Senior Man Award to Charles Carrol by John Ward, President of the Jr. Class. The President of the Senior Class, Larry Wilson, then thanked the Junior Class for the prom. To conclude the intermission, the figure, which included the Senior Class Officers, the Junior Class Officers, and the Committee Chairmen was presented. When the figure had been completed, the evening festivities of dancing were resumed. Then at the magic hour of twelve, the gala event came to an end with all well pleased with such an enjoyable evening.

Alpha Phi Omega Ranks Among The Top Thirteen

At the end of February, Mu Xi chapter of Alpha Phi Omega held election of officers with the following brothers being elected: President, John Kennedy; Vice-President, Dave Costas; Secretary, Norman O'Bryant; Treasurer, Nelson Hayes; House of Representatives delegate, Joe Lorber. The following brothers were then appointed to serve in the following offices: Historian, Robert Hartsell; Sgt.-at-Arms, Orrin Shaw; Athletic Director, Larry Amick; Chaplin, Al Thompson.

The chapter president has received word from the National Fraternity that we were rated as one of the top thirteen (13) pace-setters in the nation in the number of new pledges secured and new initiates recorded in this present college year. Besides the 25 new brothers initiated last December, seven boys have pledged

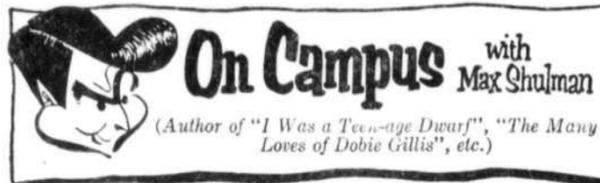
Alpha Phi Omega this semester. They are as follows: Dave Baughn, Robert Bradley, Harold Cohen, Wayne Hazelwood, Bob Seaver, Walter Shank, Jose Velado and Gerald Yarborough.

The new officers were installed and the pledges formally initiated according to the official ritual of the fraternity on Thursday, March 22nd.

One of the latest projects APO is undertaking is to provide a list of empty beds in both the girls and boys dormitories that guests visiting the college can use on weekends. When the brothers approach you in their survey please cooperate with them.

Mu Xi is also negotiating with the White House to obtain a new American Flag for outdoor use to present to the Student Government Association.

Dino's, Duke Ambassadors,
And Campus Picnic
ALL HIGH LIGHTS OF
Spring Weekend
MAY 3, 4 and 5



CRAM COURSE NO. 2: BIOLOGY

The grisly shadow of final exams looms over us, so today in this column instead of merry quips and homely saws, you will find hard facts—quick cram courses to help you through the ordeal ahead.

Last week I gave you a rapid survey of Modern European History. Now let us turn to Biology.

Biology is divided into several phyla, or classes. First is the protozoa, or one-celled animal. All life stems from the one-celled animal. Over a space of millions of years, life slowly evolved until today we have animals with as many as 12 cells. Some larger mammals claim they have 14 to 16 cells, but you know how larger mammals lie.

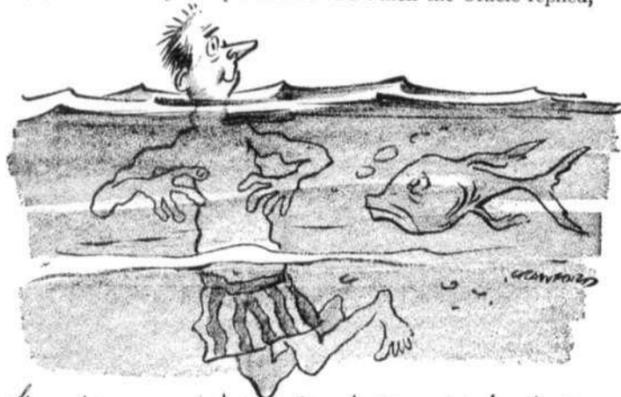
The second class of animals is the periphera—a shadowy category that borders often on the vegetable. Take, for example, the sponge. The sponge is definitely an animal. The washcloth, on the other hand, is definitely not.

Next we come to the arthropoda, or insects. Most people, of course, find insects fairly repulsive—and yet, if one will but look, there is exquisite beauty in the insect world. Who does not remember the lovely insect poems of William Cullen Sigafoos—such enchanting lyrics as *Tumbling Along with the Tumbling Tumblebug*, *Fly Gently, Sweet Aphid*, and *Gnats My Mother Taught Me*. Mr. Sigafoos has been inactive since the invention of DDT.

Our next category is the mollusca—lobsters, shrimp, and the like. Lobsters are generally found under rocky projections on the ocean bottom. Shrimp are generally found in a circle around a small bowl containing cocktail sauce. Marlboro Cigarettes are generally found at any tobacco counter or vending machine.

What have Marlboro Cigarettes got to do with biology? Well, actually, not very much. It must be remembered, however, that the makers of Marlboro pay me for writing this column, and they are inclined to get surly if I fail to mention their product.

Mind you, I enjoy singing the praises of Marlboro—and so will you once you try that flavorful tobacco, that fine filter which lets the flavor come through undiminished. It is a great pleasure to smoke Marlboros and a great pleasure to write about them, but sometimes, I must confess, I find it a bit difficult to work the commercial into the column. Some years ago, for example, I did a piece about Alexander the Great, and, believe you me, it took a heap of stretching to drop in a plug for Marlboro. The way I finally managed it was to have Alexander go to the Oracle at Delphi and say, "Oracle, I have conquered the world and tasted all its pleasures, but somehow I am not content. I know that somewhere there must be a joy I have not yet experienced." To which the Oracle replied,



There is no great difficulty distinguishing the two

"Yes, Alexander, there is such a joy, but, alas, the time is not yet. I refer to Marlboro Cigarettes which will not be invented for another 2500 years." Whereupon Alexander fell into a sulk from which he never recovered. . . Well sir, there is no question I sold a lot of cigarettes with this ingenious commercial, but the gang down at the American Academy of Arts and Letters gave me a mighty good razzing, you may be sure.

But I digress. Back to biology, and the most advanced phylum of all—the chordata, or vertebrates. There are two kinds of vertebrates—those whose backbones run horizontally and those whose backbones run vertically. Generally, there is no great difficulty in distinguishing the two varieties. A fish, for instance, has a horizontal backbone, and a man has a vertical backbone. Occasionally, however, you run into a problem—like a fish who swims upright and a man who spends most of his time in the sack. How, in such a case, do you tell one from another? Science struggled with this sticky question for centuries, but finally Sigafoos of M.I.T. came up with a brilliantly simple answer. Offer the creature a Marlboro. If it is a fish, it will refuse. If it is Homo sapiens, it will accept. In fact, the more sapient, the quicker the acceptance.

© 1962 Max Shulman

The makers of Marlboro, upright vertebrates all, remind you that their fine cigarettes are available in pack or box wherever cigarettes are sold in any of the 50 states.

Lindale
DAIRY

Track Men Face Hurdles Tennis Report

by LARRY NOLAN

A big question mark is the situation facing the High Point College cindermen as the 1962 track season begins. With only four lettermen returning from last year's team, the Panthers are faced with quite a rebuilding problem. Hal Snyder, Mike Sabino, Mickey Dean, Ken Sullivan, and Jack Short — all standout performers of a year ago, are gone. This virtually leaves the team with the questionable situation of just who will fill these vacancies.

Heading the list of returnees is veteran Jack Wagner. "Bird", conference record holder in the half mile event, has been showing his championship form in the early meets. In Wagner, the Panthers have the best middle distance runner in the conference. Another veteran returning is George Srour, who currently holds the conference record in the javelin. He may also see action as a discuss thrower this year. Dave Young, standout high jumper, and Steve Bowers, pole vault specialist, are the only other two participants returning with any amount of college experience.

Among the newcomers, freshman Rick Grimsley has shown great potential and will make the Panthers a threat in the 100 yard dash, the 220, and 440 yard events. Dave Baughn and Tommy Slaughter will run the hurdles this year, while Jerry Murdock, Jim Wilmot, Ron Baxley, Steve Hite, Bruce Swanson, and Dave Wickham will be

the distance runners. Harold Dickerson and Jim Peltola are participants in the broad jump, and Bill Dobbins and Frank Johnson are throwing the discus and shot put.

In their first meet held on Tuesday, March 20, the Panthers defeated Guilford Quakers. Standouts were Wagner, Srour, Grimsley, Dobbins, and Murdock. Nine more meets are scheduled, including the N.A.I.A. District 26 meet to be held in High Point on May 2, and the conference meet, scheduled for May 12 in Greensboro.

As for the seasonal outlook, Lenoir Rhyne, last year's conference and district champs, and Catawba seem to be the strongest squads in the conference this year. High Point, champions of the conference in 1960, have a relatively young team, and if they can gain added poise, could be a team to reckon with in the season-ending championship meets.

Track Schedule

HIGH POINT COLLEGE TRACK 1961-1962

March
20—Guilford College High Point (dual)
23—Atlantic Christian-Catawba ..
..... High Point
31—Atlantic Christian College-Elon College Wilson

April
6—Catawba College Salisbury
10—Lenoir Rhyne College-Elon College High Point
Elon College
12—Campbell College.....High Point
17—Guilford College Guilford
28—Davidson Relays Davidson

May
2—N.A.I.A. Track Meet. High Point
12—Carolinas Conference Meet ..
..... Greensboro

* State meet of the National AAU to be held in Raleigh.

ACC All-Star Win Boys Home Game

The Atlantic Coast Conference Senior All-Stars won their third straight Boys Home Invitational basketball game at Alumni Gymnasium. Led by Carolina's Don Walsh and State's Russ Marvel, the ACC was in command all the way, as they won 68-59. The Carolinas' Conference was led by Pfeiffer's Bobby Franks, (17 points) High Point's Wolfy Unger, and Guilford's Jon Burwell. Wake Forest seniors Len Chappell, Billy Packer, Bill Huii, and Tommy McCoy were not able to participate because of NCCAA competition.

68	Atlantic Coast Conference	Carolinas Conference	59
4	..... Jim Hudock F	..... Wolfy Unger	13
0	..... Jim Donahue F	..... Bennie Bowes	3
18	..... Rus Marvel C	..... Bobby Frank	17
18	..... Don Walsh G	..... Charlie Lewis	8
5	..... Jack Mullen G	..... Eddie Holbrook	3
11	..... Art Whisnant G	..... Jon Burwell	12
6	..... Bobby Robinson G	..... Jim Dew	3
6	..... Bud Cronin G	..... Roger Snow	0
0	..... Dan Wherry G	..... Jack Hussey	0
		..... Harold Oetting	0

The High Point College tennis team starts the season on Friday, March 30 when they entertain Appalachian State Teachers College at the Sedgefield Country Club. The team will play 15 matches this season, as compared to six a year ago.

Although Coach Yow's seeding order is subject to change, this will probably be the order of play when the season starts:

1. Henry Tonn
2. Craig Ford
3. Wayne Furman
4. Paul Smith
5. Mike Rosenmarkle
6. Sandy Sprinkle

Tennis Schedule

HIGH POINT COLLEGE TENNIS 1961-1962

March
30—Appalachian State Home

April
3-4—Western Carolina Home
6-7—Atlantic Christian Home
9—Pfeiffer Home
10—Campbell There
12—Guilford Home
18—Elon Home
27—Appalachian There
28—East Carolina Home
30—Pfeiffer There

May
2—Elon There
3—Campbell Home
8—Guilford There
11-12—Tournament ?

Intramural Director

Upon the departure of Coach Frank Hassell, James Holleman has taken over as director of men's intramurals. Holleman is a senior from Jonesville, North Carolina and has participated extensively in intramurals since transferring to High Point College from Wingate Junior College. He is also a member of the baseball team, where he is on the pitching staff.

Spotlights on Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

With approximately one fourth of the season gone, the record books show the High Point College baseball team with an 1-8 record. This statistic does not reveal the entire story, however. The Panthers have three rookies in the starting lineup and have started as many as five. Coach Chuck Hartman is hoping that experience will build up the rookies' confidence and improve their play as the season progresses. Another factor is the fact that the club has a tough schedule during the first part of the season; (Wake Forest, Newberry, Pembroke,

and Lenoir Rhyne were the first four teams the Panthers faced.)

Probably the biggest factor in the teams losses has been the lack of hitting. The four runs scored in the opening game with Pembroke represented the highest number of runs scored in one game until the Lenoir Rhyne contest. The Panthers lost to the Bears 9-8, but showed signs of coming out of their batting slump. Shortstop Charlie Williard blasted a home run and drove in three runs in a losing cause. Second sacker Harold Moose collected three hits and shined on defense.

YMCA Tournament

The class A Gold Metal crown was taken away by the local YMCA as they defeated Linthicum Concrete, 92-90 in the finals. The local Y, led by HPC student Kirk Stewart and ex-Panthers Bobby Dunbar and Danny Sewell, won on a last second set shot by Dunbar. The Linthicum Concrete team is composed of present Panthers Phil Garrison, Dale Neel, Dave Wickham, Harold Moose, Rick Grimsley, Joe Keith, and Bill Fallin.

Another High Point College team, the Men's Den were runners-up in the semi-final match. Upton's Supply Company, a group of girls from HPC, lost in the girl's finals.

LOOK FOR
RICK
Campus
Comment
... next issue

Golf Report

The High Point College Golf Team is to play 16 matches this season under the direction of Blair Park pro Johnny Johnson. Davidson, Wake Forest, Elon, Catawba, Lenoir Rhyne, Appalachian, and Pfeiffer are on the Panthers '62 schedule which began on March 19.

The HPC team:

1. Stan Kinney
2. Logan Porter
3. Garland Kinney
4. Alton Jones
5. Bill Dudley
6. Dick Shackelford

Golf Schedule

High Point College — 1962

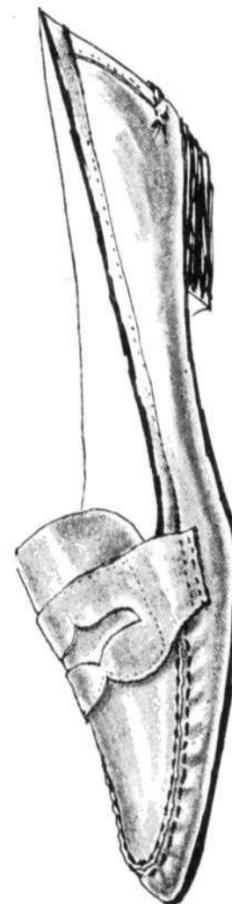
March
19—Monday at High Point-Davidson
20—Tuesday at Wake Forest
22—Thursday at High Point-Wake Forest
29—Thursday at Davidson
30—Friday at Elon-ACC-High Point

April
2—Monday at High Point-Elon
9—Monday at High Point-Catawba
10—Tuesday at High Point-Guilford-Lenoir Rhyne
16—Monday at High Point-Appalachian
26—Thursday at Pfeiffer - Lenoir Rhyne-High Point
30—Monday at Catawba-ACC-High Point

May
1—Tuesday at High Point-Pfeiffer
7—Monday at Guilford-ECC-High Point
10—Thursday at Appalachian
14 & 15—Monday and Tuesday at Boone-CC Golf Tournament

CLASSIC CASUAL!

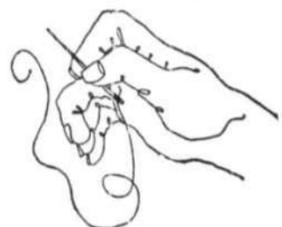
Your favorite hand-sewn classic... and in your exact size, too!



	AAAAA	AAAA	AAA	AA	A	B	C
4						x	x
4 1/2				x	x	x	x
5			x	x	x	x	x
5 1/2		x	x	x	x	x	x
6		x	x	x	x	x	x
6 1/2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
7	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
7 1/2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
8	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
8 1/2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
9 1/2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
10	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
10 1/2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
11	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
11 1/2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
12	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

College Classic

\$9.98



NATURALLY...

oldmaine trotters

ANTIQUÉ BROWN — BLACK

Gilbert's

118 South Main Street

Come in and see the
10 loveliest

Artcarved
DIAMOND RINGS

as chosen by America's
National College Queens

We have them here for you to see—the very rings the College Queens chose at their pageant this summer. All different—yet all alike in their exquisite taste—unmatched Artcarved quality. Come in... we'd love to show them to you!



EVENING STAR SET
Engagement Ring ... \$300.00
Bride's Circlet \$ 45.00
Prices Incl. Fed. Tax.
Rings enlarged to show detail.

Lester's Jewelers

144-46 North Main Street

Authorized Artcarved Jeweler



McDONALD'S

"the drive-in with
the arches"

IT'S ALL GREEK . . .



**DELTA
SIGMA
PI**

STAG PARTY: A Stag party was held on Friday night at The Thomasville Legion Hut.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Bob Clark, who was elected President of the S. G. A. and to Brother Howard Barnes, who was elected Editor of the Hi-Po.

ATTENTION: All brothers and pledges have started growing beards for the Sailor's Ball.

TUG OF WAR: The illustrious Delta Sig's challenged the Lambda Chi's to a tug of war, which will be held in the near future.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Pledge Francis Dail for an excellent job as Chairman of the Junior-Senior.

GOLF TEAM: Brother Alton Jones is on the golf team. Good-luck Alton!

BASEBALL TEAM: Brother Wayne Lewis is on the baseball team. Good-luck Wayne!



**PHI
KAPPA
ALPHA**

SCHOLARSHIP: The Brothers and Pledges of Phi Kappa Alpha had an over-all average of 1.2 for the fall semester. We ranked second in improvement among the fraternities.

SERENADE: Miss Mary Lou Perryman, pinned to Brother Jerry Kyle, was serenaded by the brothers and pledges on February 16. Afterward, Brother Kyle took a "Cool" dip in City Lake.

PARTIES: The Pikas have had two parties during the month of March. The first was an informal "drag" on March 3. Everyone enjoyed dancing to records by the popular recording stars. The second was the Annual Gangsters' Ball held on March 17. Lively music for dancing was furnished by The Invictas. Everyone dressed as gangsters and the whole mob was there for a terrific good time. Both parties were held at Oakview Grange in High Point.

NEW OFFICERS: New officers were elected March 14. They are as follows: Jerry Kyle, President; Gary Ern, Vice President; Garland Kinney, Secretary; Brad Lomax, Treasurer; Stan Kinney, Pledge Master and Rush Chairman.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brothers Stan and Garland Kinney who are first and second men respectively on the High Point College golf team. Show them your skill men!

LEADERSHIP: Brothers Bill Kester and Garland Kinney are newly elected officers of the Society for the Advancement of Management.



**SIGMA
PHI
EPSILON**

MARRIED: Brother Mark Raby married Ligby Vestal of Yadkinville, North Carolina. Brother Raby is now stationed at Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

HOUSE NEWS: An informal drop-in party was given for Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority. At this informal get together they presented an engraved door knocker (from ZTA to Sigma Phi Epsilon). We now have a new 21" T.V. set. We also have a coke machine on the back porch.

SIP EP BALL: The state wide Sig Ep Ball was held last weekend at the Hotel Charlotte in Charlotte, N. C. We had a formal dance followed by an informal party. Everyone had a good time.

SCHOLARSHIP: We are first once again on campus with the highest overall fraternity average.

SCRAPBOOK: Pledge Fletcher Nelson has completed this year's scrapbook and it can be seen in the lounge of the Sig Ep House.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Diane Westmoreland was sponsored by Ted Brazzell at the upcoming I. F. C. Dance March 31, 1962.

THANKS: For a great job that the old SGA officers did at High Point College. Thanks especially to Len Lewin, President of the S.G.A. and to Brother George Wigglesworth, editor of the Hi-Po.



**THETA
CHI**

CONGRATULATIONS: To Charles Carrol for being elected the most versatile senior man.

NEW OFFICERS: The Installation of the newly elected officers of Epsilon Alpha Chapter was held

on March 19. The new officers are: Bob Braswell, President; Tom Myers, Vice President; Larry Maxwell, Secretary; Bill McKinley, Treasurer; Ray Haga, Pledge Marshall and Mickey Boles, Social Chairman.

ELECTED: Congratulations to Brother Harry Lilly who was elected as Vice President of the Student Government Association.

SERENADE: On March 20, the Brothers and Pledges of Epsilon Alpha Chapter serenaded Miss Janice Carolyn Forrest of Lexington, N. C. who is pinned to Brother John Jenkins.

SWEETHEART BALL: The Theta Chi Sweetheart Ball was held on March 10, at the V.F.W. Building in High Point. Martha Wallace was chosen as the Sweetheart of Theta Chi, with Von Vaughn as Maid of Honor and Mary Wolfe, Joy Watkins, and Barbara Morgan being chosen as her Court. Music was provided by the Dinos.



**ALPHA
GAMMA
DELTA**

OFFICERS: The new officers for the coming year are: President: Betty Neale, First Vice-President: Delinda Hutchins, Second Vice-President: Joan Shockey, Recording Secretary: Ann Surat, Corresponding Secretary: Susan Tilley, Social Chairman: Mary Lee Cootes, Rush Chairman: Annette Young, and Chaplain: Judy Longwith. Congratulations to these girls and the officers not mentioned.

PARTIES: The sisters would like to extend their appreciation for the delightful St. Patrick's Day party given for them by the pledges.

The sisters and pledges were the guests of the alumni on April 1, for a coke party.

PINNED: Pledge Suzanne Mock to Bobby Jessup, a sophomore at Oak Ridge Military Academy.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Clara Jane Neale for her outstanding performance in "The Tender Trap". To Eunice Young for being crowned Crescent Girl of Lambda Chi Alpha on March 24. And to Kathy Sturm as a member of the Crescent Girl's court.

PRESIDENTIAL VISIT: Mrs. Marge Harms, President of Province V, visited this chapter on March 26-28.



**KAPPA
DELTA**

WE WIN! KD's win 2nd prize in cigarette contest. The prize, a radio.

IFC SPONSORS: Included in the IFC court were Sisters Clars Rose and Diane Westmoreland, and Pledge Sister Peggy Green.

SERVICE HELD: Second Degree Pledge Service was held April 4 for the ten incoming initiates.

VISITORS: Gamma Gamma Chapter had the Greensboro Alumnae Association present at the last meeting.

PARTY: The pledge class entertained the sisters at an informal, mixed party at Municipal Park on Friday, April 6.



**PHI
MU**

CONGRATULATIONS: To Jane Saferight for being elected the most versatile senior woman.

HONORS: Congratulations to

Betty Treece, newly elected secretary of the SGA. Our congratulations to Lizzie Oldham, the new secretary of the SCC. Best of luck to both of these girls and to all the new officers of these two organizations.

CONGRATULATIONS: Alice McIlvaine is the new president of our High Point Alumnae Association.

ACTIVITY: March 28, the pledges of Gamma Zeta gave the sisters a spaghetti supper at the Panhellenic House. Thanks pledges!



**ZETA
TAU
ALPHA**

NEW PLEDGE: We are proud to welcome Kathy Uhlmann from Allentown, Pennsylvania, into the pledgship of Zeta Tau Alpha.

DESSERT: A dessert for Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity was held Sunday, March 25, in the Panhellenic House.

GIFT: The Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity was given a brass door knocker as a housewarming present by Delta Gamma Chapter.

PLANNED: Plans are already being made for our big spring formal, The Hundreth Link Ball, to be held April 28.

— Compliments of —

**HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE**



**LAMBDA
CHI
ALPHA**

WHITE ROSE BALL: Saturday evening, March 24th was the date of the big formal dance of the year, the White Rose Ball. The brothers, alumni, guests, and their dates enjoyed a delicious Founder's Day Banquet and then danced to the music of Keith Lydick and his orchestra. During the night the Lambda Chi Alpha Crescent Girl was crowned and her court was presented. The Crescent Girl for 1962 is Miss Eunice Young, who was escorted by Brother Tony Lasala. Her court includes Miss Katy Strum of High Point College; Miss Jackie Peace of Duke University; and Miss Pinky Edmunds, a student at Greensboro College. They were escorted by Brothers Bill Fallin, Marvin Ferebee, and Larry Wilson, respectively. Miss Young is a 1961 graduate of High Point College, and she is presently teaching in the High Point City Schools. The speaker for the banquet was Dr. Robert Hislop, head of the High Point College Business Department. Special guests included Dr. C. R. Hinshaw, Dr. S. C. Deskins, Mr. Wesley Gaynor, Mr. Jerry Mitchum, and Mr. Jay Fryhoyer, who are all members of Lambda Chi Alpha fraternity. Also at this event awards were presented to the Brother of the Year, Brother Frank Phillips, and to the pledges of the year, Brother Pete Moose and Pledge Lenny Johnson.

CAR WASH: The Lambda Chi car wash held last week was termed a big success. The brothers and pledges enjoyed the project even if it was a little like work!

GOOD LUCK: Good Luck to Brother Tony Lasala who has just begun his student teaching at High Point Senior High.

CONGRATULATIONS: Congratulations to Brother John Ward, who was recently elected Treasurer of the Student Government Association and to Brother Bill Adams who was elected Treasurer of the newly organized Society for the Advancement of Management.

VARSITY BASEBALL: Everyone will be looking for great things from Brother Don Cashion, who will be one of the top pitchers for the Panthers Baseball Team this year.

SCHOLARSHIP AWARD: Lambda Chi Alpha received the IFC award for the fraternity with the highest academic average for last semester.

AWARDS: To Don Cashion for being elected the fraternity man of the year.

Toutes Mademoiselle,
lisez cette mais,
non pour le monsieur

Did you know we have a shop on campus . . . ?
Yes—Miss Coed—we do!
We have the classy classic, traditional look.
Ivy league all the way! The shirtwaister.
Managing the shoppe . . . ? . . . the Alpha Gam's!
In our sorority shoppe we have mucho different styles. Your color in your size.
Prices are \$11.98 and \$14.98.
Sharp buys and we promise you extra terrific service.
See ya at the ALPHA GAMMA DELTA SHOPPE! ROOM 121.

NC Governor Speaks At HPC

Information On New Frosh Released

Mr. Stan C. Broadway, Director of Admissions, has released information on the new Freshman Class of 1962.

At the present time, 40% of this new class is from out-of-state. The figure may be a bit high, stressed Mr. Broadway, because more day students still are being accepted to raise the total number of the class to about 325 to 350.

The Admissions Director stated also that the quota of Dormitory Freshmen and transfer students has been filled. There are already waiting lists for both dorms, with about 30 applicants on the list for each of the dorms.

The new class will have many different states represented. Applicants have been accepted from Rhode Island, Illinois, and Virginia. Mr. Broadway noted that there is an especially heavy concentration of acceptances in the Arlington, Virginia area.

Acceptances have also been sent to several applicants overseas. Two applicants are from Rome, Italy. One acceptance has been sent to Istanbul and one to Tokyo.

For the first time in accepting Freshmen, the College has used personal interviews with the applicants.

"We feel that we can find out a great deal more about the applicant through an actual interview," Mr. Broadway stated. "Everything doesn't show up on paper."

Also, the English department has prepared a special reading list for the Freshmen who will enter in the fall.

In summing up the outlook for the new class, Mr. Broadway remarked: "Right now things look very, very good. Of course, things could change. But we fully expect to have an excellent Freshman Class."

Senior Receives Assistantship

Robert Lloyd, a senior from High Point, has received a Graduate Assistantship at Clemson College. He will study for either an M. S. or Ph. D. in Chemistry.



"Bob", a member of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, is a chemistry major at HPC. He has also participated in golf and intramural sports.



"Up goes the luggage," and off goes the HPC Choir on their annual Spring Tour.

Choir Takes Concert Tour

The High Point College Choir began its annual Spring Choir Tour this past Friday when they left the campus for Martinsville, Virginia, for the first of a series of nine concerts. Thirty choir members and two chaperones are making the trip, which will take the choir as far north as Smyrna, Delaware.

The tour schedule is as follows:

- April 13—Evening Concert, Martinsville, Virginia, First Methodist Church.
- April 14—Evening Concert, Richmond, Virginia, Hermitage Methodist Home.
- April 15—Morning Service, Richmond, Virginia, Calvary Methodist Church.
- April 15—Evening Concert, Richmond, Virginia, Findale Elementary School.
- April 16—Evening Concert, Lynchburg, Virginia, Peakland Methodist Church.
- April 17—Evening Concert, Falls Church, Virginia, Boulevard Baptist Church.
- April 18—Evening Concert, Smyrna, Delaware, Asbury Methodist Church.
- April 19—Evening Concert, Brooklyn, Maryland, Brooklyn Methodist Church.
- April 20—Evening Concert, Bethesda, Maryland, Concord Methodist Church.

On their tour, the choir will sing a variety of numbers, including both sacred and lighter music and spirituals.

The program to be presented at the concerts includes the following selections: *Christ Lag In Todensbaden*, by Bach; *Christ to Thee be Glory*; *And With His Stripes We Are Healed*, from the Easter portion of Handel's *Messiah*; *Three Trees Stood Dark*; *Love Is Come Again*, arr. Whipple; *The World Itself Keeps Easter Day*; and *Day of Judgement* by Norden.

Curriculum Improvement Program Begins Next Semester At HPC

The first step in the program of an "Experimental design for program improvement", will begin next semester when a group of selected freshmen will take a special program of instruction.

The students will be chosen by a committee of faculty and students. The members of this committee are the following: Mr. Stan Broadway, Mr. Jeremiah Mitchum, Dr. Dan Cooke, Bob Clark, and Jerry Kyle. The students chosen will be asked to come to the college to take certain placement tests in order for them to find out their strong points and their deficiencies.

Then next semester these students will be put through a curriculum designed to make them aware of themselves and the world

around them. The curriculum will include the following courses: English, a foreign language, a science course, Personal Adjustment, a phys. ed. course, and either mathematics or history. They will also be required to take a Seminar dealing with the activities in the world around us. They will also be urged to take remedial reading courses in order to help speed up their reading and comprehension.

Dr. William P. Matthews, Director of Leadership Development, said that all freshmen will have to take a course on "How To Study". Dr. Matthews urges any upper-classmen who are interested in participating or helping in this program to contact him immediately.

"Good Government A Habit In NC"

North Carolina's Governor Terry Sanford was on the High Point College campus on Monday, April 9 for his second appearance in less than a year. His visit was sponsored by the Young Democrats Club of High Point College. He held a press conference at 6:00 p. m. in the student center, was guest at a banquet in the cafeteria at 7:00, and addressed a Democratic rally in Memorial Auditorium at 8:00.

Congress Set By Students

The annual Student Congress will be held in the bandroom on Friday, April 27 and Saturday, April 28. The purpose of the Student Congress, said Dan Earnhardt, President of the Interim Council, is to offer the students a chance to examine important issues, appropriate to discussion at High Point College, and to act on these through intelligent debate, thereby acquainting the students with government procedures, public speaking, and parliamentary procedures. Another purpose of the Congress is to give the students experience in drafting and presenting legislative bills.

The Congress will start on April 27 at 6:00 p. m. At this time the members of Student Congress will be registered. After the invocation, Mr. Dixon, assistant professor of political science, will give a brief talk on the purpose of the Student Congress. Then the members will divide up into the House and Senate and will elect officers for the night. The House will consist of one representative from each organization and one additional representative if the organization has more than 25 members. The Senate will be made up of only one representative from each organization. Bills will be introduced by each organization for discussion and voting. The meeting will adjourn at 9:00. On April 28 at 2:00 the second and final session will assemble. Those organizations which do not present bills in the Friday session, will be able to present their bills in the Saturday session. After all bills have been presented and debated, the two houses will meet in a joint session. In this session the Best Bill Award will be presented to the organization presenting the best bill and the Best Speakers in the House and the Senate will be presented awards. New officers for next year's Student Congress, Interim Council, will be elected and then the session will adjourn.

The other officers of the Interim Council are the following: Vice-President, Ed Stafford; and Secretary, Louise Stokes.

The press conference had to be turned into a question and answer session for students since only two or three press representatives were present. Sanford gave both witty and serious answers to questions which included such topics as the "food tax," legalized dog tracks, public education, and private colleges. When reminded that he had been quoted as saying in 1960 that High Point was the worst Republican town in the state he replied, "It's some worse", and then added that he had been misquoted at the time.

At the evening rally, "Skip" Callahan presented honorary membership certificates to Representative Ed Kemp, Mayor Carson Stout of High Point, and to Governor Sanford. Then Bill Phillips introduced the Governor. His address was largely a partisan one extolling the virtues and achievements of the Democratic party in the state in the last 60 years. He called North Carolina a "state where good government is a habit," and pointed with pride to the state's Triple A credit rating, its excellent highways, and its outstanding mental hospitals as examples of the good government and leadership which the Democratic party has provided.

He did, however, admit that the state needs a two party system and said of the Democrats, "We haven't done everything as well as we should have done."

The question period which followed his address was lively, and again the governor answered a wide variety of questions. Some of the questions concerned state redistricting, education plans, delinquency, highway safety, the recent bond issue, and the alleged gerrymandering of the Congressional districts in this state. To the question about gerrymandering, he replied that while the solution reached was by no means perfect, he felt it was about as good as could have been done.

Before Governor Sanford's address, S. G. A. President Bob Clark, pronounced the invocation.

SEE

CAMPUS COMMENT

Page 2

EASTER
VACATION
APRIL 19
TO
APRIL 25

Happy Easter

Across The Desk

Will the Uni-Cameral System work? On Wednesday, April 11, 180 students decided that it would work. Now the question of its effectiveness will be in the hands of the representatives, who will be the presidents of each of the major organizations on campus and of the four classes, plus three representatives from each class.

The former bi-cameral system was considered to be inadequate because of its inability to act with speed and efficiency on certain key issues. The bi-cameral system was also considered inadequate because it had too many members to be able to assure a satisfactory job, and its representation was overlapping. Thus this system became very loose, and the major part of the governing had to be carried on by the Executive Council of the Student Government Association, which in reality had no power to act.

Thus, in order to remove this unwanted, but necessary, responsibility from the Executive Council, the Uni-Cameral system was proposed.

Whether this system will make up for the lack of speed and efficiency which was evident in the bi-cameral system will not be truly known until next year.

The answer to this problem will be solely in the hands of the twenty-two representatives. They will be the ones who will decide whether this system is efficient or not.

This is the challenge of the Uni-Cameral System. It is hoped that this system will be effective and thus make the legislative branch of the Student Government Association, a more unified system than it has been in the past. If this challenge is met, then we as students of High Point College will prove that we are capable of correcting our weaknesses and are able to make them into our strong points and bulwarks.

H. A. B.

"God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that who so believeth, believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life. For God sent not His Son into the world to condemn the world, but that the world through Him might be saved."

STRAINER

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

"Uncle Jay" Fryhover turned to me and asked, "What have you written on the Performing Arts Workshop this summer?"

"Nothin," I admitted brightly.

So I dedicate this column to the Performing Arts Workshop, which is to be held on the High Point College campus from June 6 through July 12, 1962. This is another first on our campi, and it looks like it is going to be one of the finest things to come out of the Fine Arts Department.

What does it offer? Let me quote some from the catalogue. It is going to provide "an atmosphere of learning to those aspiring to a career of Opera or Drama . . . an opportunity for students to study with a professional Operatic and Dramatic Faculty . . . an opportunity for students to explore their talents, through participation, in a finished product." The workshop not only offers an extended training ensemble, but an Operatic Production in Concert with Orchestra. It is open to June high school graduates or those college students who wish to major in either Opera or Drama.

On top of that, these students get to go on field trips, like to the Tanglewood B a r n Theatre in Winston-Salem, and the Charlotte Music Theatre.

This is a list of the Faculty for the Workshop:

1. Jay Fryhover . . . now head of the Opera Department here . . . M. A. at Columbia University . . . has directed such operas as "Pagliacci", "Faust", "Rigoletto" . . . directed "Girl Crazy" and "Guys and Dolls" at HPC . . .

2. Virginia Person . . . soprano . . . soloist with the Detroit and North Carolina Symphonies . . . has sung leads in "Carmen", "Rigoletto", "La Boheme" . . . Master of Music degree at the University of Michigan . . . instructor of Music at the District Conservatory of Music.

3. Philip Reines . . . head of the Drama Department at HPC . . . M. A. in Drama at the University of Colorado . . . Ezekiel in Black Hills Passion Play . . . member of the Independant Players Company of New York City . . . Director of the Pioneer Playhouse in Montana . . . has appeared in "Oedipus Rex" . . . "Hamlet" . . . "Death of a Salesman."

4. Marty Jacobs . . . Director of the Greensboro Little Theatre . . . appeared on and off Broadway with Brando, Ethel Merman, Frederic March . . . T. V. work in Playhouse 90, Play-of-the-Week . . . appeared on stage in "Harvey" and "Call Me Madame."

5. John Luele . . . in tenth year with the Winston-Salem Symphony (seventh year as resident conductor) . . . studied at Julliard . . . has been assistant conductor to Leonard Bernstein and Henry Sopkin . . . has played under the batons of Toscanini, Stokowski . . . Bernstein . . . is a composer.

This really something to flip about. I know. I have worked under three of these people myself. They are extremely talented quintet. If you are at all interested in signing up, see one of them right away.

You see, the hope is that if this summer's program goes all right,

See Wings

Page 5 Col. 5

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES NESBITT

It puzzles me why the Hi-Po refers to my article as Campus Comment. But as I think about it I suppose it doesn't really matter what they call it, just so I am free to write. I suppose it really doesn't matter what you call anything any more, especially since some various businesses have adopted similar mottos like "leadership." The Coca Cola Bottling Co. has recently passed a pamphlet entitled "Leadership" among its truck drivers. Amazing how catching this theme is, isn't it?

Speaking of mottos, I passed a student the other day who thought that the motto of the world should be "push, pull, or get out!" As I think about what he said I wonder what relevance this statement has on High Point College. Naturally, we are more deeply concerned with our surroundings. So let us begin with what we have. As I attend various classes on campus I am slowly realizing that in order for me to receive a diploma I must exert a little energy. Tough break! Is it? Well, the way I feel possibly differs from various academic hierarchies, or shall I say administrative hierarchies. I have this stupid idea that it is the faculty that counts. Now don't laugh at me until I am through. I can remember my high school days when I was sitting under excellent teachers and the way I was interested in what was said. I can remember last year and this year at High Point College when I have sat under good professors who prepared ahead of time and took an interest in leading the whole class in a STIMULATING search for the right answers. People would leave my botany lecture or lab talking about the material covered and seemingly enjoyed it. I remember how astonished and perplexed students appeared to be after a challenging English literature discussion, and how the discussions would go on for days. Man, did I for the first time in my life really consider other people's ideas and what I should live for in this world. What a good feeling it is to return from the library at night, after going blind because of the bright lights, and seeing the lights on in an office of one of my professors who was studying or grading papers. What a stimulation to know that some of my professors care enough to arrive early in the morning every morning to allow students to have conferences before the 8:20's begin. Yes, I am glad that I came to High Point College and I am proud to be here. I sincerely hope that when various people finish laughing at my ideas, they will seriously consider what I have said as a student who lives among students.

Senior
Investiture
on
May 2

Class Hi-Lites

JUNIOR CLASS

The Junior Class held a meeting in the Student Center classroom at 6:15 on April 12. The purpose of this meeting was the election of new officers for next year. They are the following: President, Manuel Wortman; Vice-President, Ron Yarborough; Secretary, Donna Lawrence; and Treasurer, Gloria Teague.

Nataline Tunstall, Ellen Johnston, and Allen Sharpe were elected as representatives to the student legislature, and Sandra Wilson was elected as representative to the Judiciary Council.

Sandra Wilson, Peggy McNamee, and Howard Barnes are the representatives from the class to the Student Congress, which will be held on April 27 and 28.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

The Sophomore Class held a class meeting in the bandroom on Friday, April 13, at 10:20. The purpose of this meeting was the election of officers. They are the following: President, Bob Kornegay; Vice-President, Harry Smith; Secretary, Bonnie Dennis; and Treasurer, Harriet Finerty.

The representatives of the Sophomore Class in next year's legislature will be Charles Nesbitt, Don Little, and Gail Geyer. The Representative from the Sophomore Class to the Judiciary Council will be Tom Kester.



The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Manager	Peggy McNamee
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennealy, Jim Wilmont.

Reporters: Deedee Decarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Linda Black, Bonnie Dennis.

Features: Ed Stafford, Charles Nesbitt.

Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Marcel Hernandez, Vera McInnis, Tony Taylor, Pat Hawks, Bob Bradley, Jean Young, Jim Stewart, Nancy Yeager, Henry Groome.

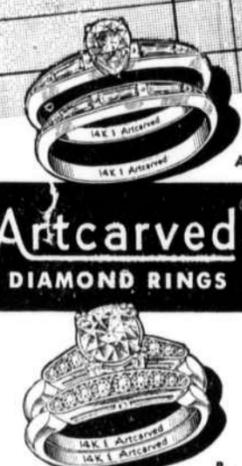
Circulation: Fred Shraplau.

Typing: Margaret Spencer, Bonnie Dennis.

ALWAYS GETS STRAIGHT

A^s

IN QUALITY	A
IN STYLING	A
FOR P.V.P.	A



Artcarved
DIAMOND RINGS

A - for quality - always the best. Your Artcarved is guaranteed 4 ways, in writing.

A - for styling - always in timeless good taste. (Since 1850 Artcarved has won many awards to prove that.)

A - for permanent value... only Artcarved offers the famous P.V.P.* - the exchange feature applicable always - no matter where in the U.S. you live.

Come in and get the facts. We bet you'll give us an A for friendliness and dependability. Prices from \$100

A. FAIRLEE SET	
Engagement Ring	.....\$325.00
Bride's Circlet	.....\$125.00
B. TYRONE SET	
Engagement Ring	.....\$275.00
Bride's Circlet	.....\$110.00

*Trade mark. Prices incl. Fed. Tax. Rings enlarged to show detail.

Artcarved
THE COLLEGE GIRLS CHOICE

Lester's Jewelers
144 NORTH MAIN
Authorized Artcarved Jeweler

gort

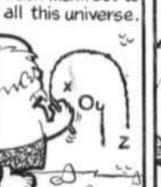
Behold my magnificent new theory, Gort!...



x-The world is not flat, but spherical.
y-It is but an infinitesimal speck in a vast, curved universe.



z-This universe is dominated by a Spiritual Force, who has chosen Man to make His Truth manifest to all this universe.



So! A highly complex theory stated in the simplest of terms! Even you cannot be more succinct!

Let me try...



...The world is a roll-on applicator in a celestial bottle of spiritual deodorant.



IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC NEWSLETTER

New IFC officers have been elected for next year. Congratulations to the following men:

President, Ted Brazzell; Vice-President, John Ward; Secretary, Tom Myers; Treasurer, Cary Ern.

Lambda Chi Alpha won the trophy for having the best participation in the Blood Drive. 79% of their men participated, but Sigma Phi Epsilon was pushing close with 73% of their fraternity participating.

Figured at an overall average, 53% of all fraternity men participated in the Bloodmobile.



DELTA SIGMA PHI

PARTY: The Delta Sig's had a skating party on Saturday April 7 at the Greensboro Coliseum. It was followed by a "weenie roast" at the home of Dr. Seidel.

On Saturday, April 14 the Delta Sig's held a stag fish fry and camp out at High Rock Lake.

INTRAMURALS: The Delta Sig's appear to have another winning softball team this year and have hopes of taking the championship for the third year in a row.

PROJECT: We have been working on a project of selling light bulbs in order to raise money.

TO BE MARRIED: Brother Leroy Kearns to Miss Becky Hedgecock on June 2.

EDITOR: Pledge Mike Rosenmarkle is the new Lay-out Editor of the Hi-Po.

NEWS: It rained on the Sphinx last week.

RECENT ADDITION: The new bench in front of Lambda Chi section was built by the new brothers in their pledge training as a pledge project.

PARTY: On Friday, April 13 the new brothers gave a party for the old brothers. It was held in Thomasville at the Legion Hut. Everyone had a great time dancing to the music of David Costas and his fabulous 550.

FUTURE PLANS: Lambda Chi Alpha is planning an informal party for April 28, after returning from Easter Holidays.

BEACH TRIP: The brothers of Lambda Chi are looking forward to the annual trip to Myrtle Beach on May 12-13.

HONORS: Lambda Chi Alpha received another honor as they had 79.3% participation in the Red Cross Blood Drive. This figure was higher than any other fraternity on campus.

NEW OFFICERS: Congratulations to brother John Ward, newly elected Vice-President of the IFC, and to brother David Costas, Vice-President of the Band for 1962-1963.



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

CONGRATULATIONS: Ted Brazzell has recently been elected President of the Inter Fraternity Council. Brother Brazzell is also the new president of Sigma Phi Epsilon.

BLOOD DONATIONS: Sigma Phi Epsilon had nineteen of its brothers and pledges to donate blood. This number amounted to 73% of the fraternity's total membership. This percentage was second in the fraternity contest in giving blood.

GOLF: Brother Logan Porter is now participating on the High Point College Golf Team. Brother Porter is playing in the number 2 position on the golf team.

TRACK: Brothers Steve Bower, Dave Baughn, and Steve Hite are participating on the High Point College Track team. Brother Bower is a veteran pole vaulter who has a great deal of potential. Brother Bower was slowed up this year by a sprained ankle, but it is improving rapidly and he should be in top form by the district meet. Brother Baughn is a veteran hurdler, who runs the high and low hurdles. He has shown a lot of improvement over last year. Brother Steve Hite is a runner in the mile and two mile. Brother Hite shows improvement every meet.

MARRIED: District Governor Bill Akin married Miss Sue Womeldorf April 7, 1962. The services were held at the Brentwood Presbyterian Church in High Point, N. C. Miss Womeldorf is a High Point College Student.

ENGAGED: Brother Logan Porter is now engaged to Miss Doris Winslow of Jamestown, N. C. A June wedding is planned.

PLEDGE TRIPS: Pledges Bob Carlough and Fletcher Nelson took their pledge trips to Davidson.



THETA CHI

HONORS: To Brother Charles Carroll who was chosen as the Most Versatile Senior Man at the Junior-Senior Prom which was held at the Sedgefield Country Club on March 30.

MARRIED: Guess what? Another Theta Chi First occurred on March 28, when Brother Gary Davis married Miss Mary Wolfe of High Point. Gary will now commute be-

tween HPC and Lexington for the next few months. Congratulations Gary.

SERANADE: Epsilon Alpha Chapter serenaded Miss Martha Hough at Greensboro College on April 2. Miss Hough is pinned to Brother George Srouer.

TRIP: Congratulations to the Theta Chi "Rover Boys" who recently returned from another very successful good-will and safari trip into the wilds of Virginia. As usual a trophy was bagged and is at this time being prepared for hanging in the trophy room.

EDITOR: Pledge Robin Reese has been chosen to be the Fraternity Editor of the Hi-Po for next year. Congratulations Robin.



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

HONORS: Susan Tilley was elected pledge trainer for Alpha Gamma Delta.

ENGAGED: Faye Dean Page is engaged to Charles Watson, from Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

NEW OFFICER: Due to an oversight in the last paper Carol Merrick's name was omitted as treasurer. Congratulations Carol.

ATTENTION: The Alpha Gam's are now managing a dress shop in room 121. The dresses are a real saving for every girl. Where else can you find a shirt waist with modified girl collar and casual roll-up sleeves for \$11.98 and up? ? ?

See ya at the SHOPPE! !



ZETA TAU ALPHA

DESSERT: Given for Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity on April 8 in the Panhellenic House. We enjoy-

ed having all of the brothers present and extend sincerest Congratulations to the newly initiated brothers.

PLEDGE: Zetas are very proud of new pledge Janet Miller. Janet, a sophomore from Clemmons, was pledged on March 28.

HONORS: Anne Emery was recently elected secretary of the Tower Players. Dot Barrick is the new secretary of the Society for Advancement of Management. Bettie Jones is the new president of NEA. Gayle Paxton was elected treasurer of NEA. Janet Miller is the chairman of Fellowship Teams. Nancy Moffett is the chaplain of Alpha Delta Theta and chairman of SCC's Easter Sunrise Service. Ellen Johnston is the membership chairman of the Student's Art League.

VISITOR: Lorna Dickson delighted sisters and pledges with a brief visit on April 8. Lorna was president of Delta Gamma Chapter last year.

YDC NEWS

The Young Democrats Club met on Friday, April 13, and elected officers for the new year. "Skip" Calahan was re-elected President, to serve with the following officers: Lee Harvey, First Vice-President; Vera McInnis, Second Vice-President; Barbara Kinlaw, Secretary; and Robert Hartsell, Treasurer.

The YDC is planning to continue its series of speakers during the coming school year. This year's program of speakers included Senator Sam J. Ervin, Representative Horace Kornegay, and Governor Terry Sanford.

Any student who is interested in joining this organization for the coming year is asked to see one of the officers or Dr. Seidel, faculty advisor to the group.

WINGS

(Continued From Page 2)

then the school will be able to offer Opera to students during the school year, and they will produce some operas, too. Also in the future is High Point's joining the "Golden Triangle" and opera group in Greensboro, Thomasville, and High Point, I hope. Anyhow, it is just now being formed.

This is a fine program. If you would like to know more, check with Mr. Fryhover or myself.

**Advertising Salesmen
NEEDED FOR
HI-PO
ANYONE INTERESTED SEE
BILL STEED FOR FURTHER
DETAILS**

McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with
the arches"

Lindale
DAIRY



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

INITIATION: On Saturday, April 7, 1962, fourteen pledges were initiated into brotherhood of Lambda Chi Alpha. They were Roger Carmichael, David Costas, Jerry Fennell, Rudolph Gibbs, Charles Hawks, George Hendrix, Lenny Johnson, Spencer Johnston, Gary Kiger, Dick McDowell, Al Motzinger, Norman O'Bryant, Tom Smith, and Woody Woodall.

Toutes Mademoiselle,
lisez cette mais,
non pour le monsieur

Did you know we have a shop on campus . . . ?
Yes—Miss Coed—we do!
We have the classy classic, traditional look.
Ivy league all the way! The shirtwaister.
Managing the shoppe . . . ? . . . the Alpha Gam's!
In our sorority shoppe we have mucho different styles. Your color in your size.
Prices are \$11.98 and \$14.98.
Sharp buys and we promise you extra terrific service.
See ya at the ALPHA GAMMA DELTA SHOPPE! ROOM 121.



**Subscribe Now
at Half Price***

You can read this world-famous daily newspaper for the next six months for \$5.50, just half the regular subscription rate.

Get top news coverage. Enjoy special features. Clip for reference work.
Send your order today. Enclose check or money order. Use coupon below.

The Christian Science Monitor P-CN
One Norway St., Boston 15, Mass.

Send your newspaper for the time checked.

6 months \$5.50 1 year \$11

College Student Faculty Member

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*This special offer available ONLY to college students, faculty members, and college libraries.

Spring Weekend Invades Campus

"Best Band At HPC"

The High Point College Concert Board will present a program of concert band music on Tuesday, May 8th at 8:15 p. m. in Memorial Auditorium. The public is invited.

Dr. Lew Lewis, director of the band, stated that, "This is the best band the college has had since I have been here, and I believe it is the best band the college has ever had." Further, he expressed the belief that the High Point College Band would "compare with any small college band in the state. The band has thirty members, each an accomplished musician, giving the band a well balanced sound, a fuller sound. Many who heard us on tour commented that though we are not a large band, we have full tone. "I am", he added, "extremely happy with the way they play and their morale."

Selections to be played range from novelty numbers to popular music and classical selections. The concert will include excerpts from "South Pacific": "Side Kicks", a novelty jazz number played by a trombone trio; selected duets by Richard Miller and Richard Walker; "Trumpet Voluntary" by Purcell; and featuring a baton exhibition by Miss Pat Bowden, who has been awarded a Superior rating for this in her native Jacksonville, and who has taught the art there.

Represented on the program will be such composers as Bruckner, Saint-Saens, Holst, Costes, Hansen, and Persichetti.

Formal invitations have been sent to the fraternities and sororities on campus with the hope that they, as the dominant organizations, will support the musicians in "their finest hour" as Richard Miller, ex-president of the band, put it.

Band officers for 1961-62 were Richard Miller, president; Richard Walker, secretary; and Dan Dyer, business manager. The following officers have been elected for 1962-63: Dan Dyer, president; David Costas, vice-president; Jo Ann Taylor, secretary; Larry Amick, business manager; George Beam, social chairman; and Libby Sturdivant and Clara Jane Neal, publicity chairmen.

Paul Appointed To Serve As Alum Secretary

Duffy Paul of Raleigh has been appointed executive secretary of the High Point College Alumni Association, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president of the college, has announced.

He succeeds Ron Wachs, who has resigned, effective June 1. Wachs resigned to resume graduate studies.

Paul graduated from High Point College in 1956, with a bachelor of science degree in business administration. He has been business manager of Edenton Street Methodist Church in Raleigh and more recently office manager of the Raleigh branch of Lowe's Companies, Inc.

Paul is married to the former Kathryn Ward. They have one child, a son, Gary.

At High Point College, Paul will work with the alumni executive committee and the college administration to coordinate activities of the Alumni Association.

Faculty And Staff of HPC To Have Nine Additions

Nine new additions to the Faculty and Staff of High Point College for the coming year have been announced by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College.

Mr. W. Lawson Allen has been named to the staff as Director of Development. Mr. Allen received his M.S. degree from Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. He comes to High Point College from St. Andrews Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, N. C., where he was Director of Student Services and Auxiliary Enterprises.

Named as new Instructor of Physical Education for Women is Miss Betty Jo Clary. She has both the B. S. and M. S. degrees and has been a graduate assistant at Womans College in Greensboro.

Coming from Pfeiffer College to fill the post of Professor and Head of the Department of History is Dr. David W. Cole. Dr. Cole has been Professor of History at Pfeiffer for the past five years.

Dr. A. Paul Gratiot, who has had experience in both teaching and publishing fields, will come to High Point College from Limestone College, Gaffney, South Carolina. His post here will be Associate Professor of History.

The High Point College News Bureau adds to the new list of appointees Mrs. Marguerite S. Hormachea, who will head the Bureau next year. Mrs. Hormachea received a degree in Journalism from Trinity University, San Antonio, Texas, and has had experience in business and teaching.

The English Department will also receive a new head. Coming to fill this position is Dr. Samuel J. Underwood, who received the A. B. and Master's from the University of North Carolina, and the Ph. D. degree from Michigan State University. He has taught at Michigan State University, Alma College and Furman University.

Another new addition to the Faculty is Miss Dorothy B. Eurbanks, who will serve as Assistant Professor of Religious Education and Director of Religious Activities. She comes to High Point from Florida Southern College, where she served as an Assistant Professor in the Department of Religion. Miss Eurbanks has studied at Boston University, the University of Miami and the University of Hawaii.

Mrs. Elizabeth H. Conner is the new Assistant Professor of Biology. She received the B. S. degree from Duke University and the M. A. from the University of Missouri. She has taught at Duke University, Smith College, and for the past seven years, she has been employed as teacher of Anatomy at the High Point Memorial Hospital School of Nursing.

The posts of Instructor in Music and Band Director will be filled by Mr. Charles R. Clark, who comes here from Denton High School, where he has taught for the past eight years. Mr. Clark is a candidate for the Masters degree in June, 1962, at Appalachian State Teachers College.

A Questionnaire To The Students

by ED STAFFORD

When any one of you buys a suit or a car or any piece of merchandise, you pay for the best. Education is a priceless commodity, and yet, you are paying for it. Do you expect the best? It happens that High Point College is the market where you chose to buy. Is High Point College selling you the best? You, the customer, have the right to buy, turn away, or press for better. I beg you to think about what you are buying and take a reasoning stand as to the program of the College of your choice.

Students of High Point College: Read these following questions. I challenge you to answer them honestly. It is your school, your money, your Life!

1. Are you getting your money's worth?
2. Should not students who are tried for offences which concern a moral question be tried by students as well as faculty?
3. Do you sleep in any class because you are under a professor who makes no attempt to stimulate you to question or to do outside research?
4. Will you tolerate the maintenance of such a professor, risking the loss of opportunity of education to a fellow student, in order that you may have a "crip course"?
5. Do you not see something wrong in the fact that only a pitiful few members of the faculty and administration give active support to programs of a culturally broadening nature

in which students are the leaders?

6. In a college where the program is "Education for Leadership," do you not see something terribly wrong when those of a faculty or administrative office criticize students for speaking out honestly in opposition to their methods or beliefs — such speaking out being a basic step toward Leadership?
7. Do you want a college or a "post-high school" which offers little responsibility — responsibility being a basic step toward leadership?
8. Are you adult enough to accept responsibility?
9. Would you support efforts on the part of the faculty which would offer learning beyond and outside the classroom, such as lectures, student - faculty publications, forums, etc.?
10. Are you adult enough and responsible enough to desire higher academic standards if it meant studying under professors who have the ability to awaken the intellect? If not, do you feel you belong in an institution of higher learning?
11. Would you support a program which would give you, as an individual, responsibility, more intellectual stimulation, more opportunity to be a true leader with a degree that will mean something, and which, at the same time, would demand of you a dedication to study and a minimum grade point average to remain in school?

DINOS, MAY COURT, DUKE AMBASSADORS ARE HIGHLIGHTS

The Dinos, a well-known musical group from Greensboro, were the feature attraction at the informal Bermuda Party held last evening at the High Point City Lake pavilion from seven o'clock till eleven o'clock. The students were also entertained by an aspiring group of student entertainers. The Bermuda Party was the beginning of the events in the first HPC Spring Weekend. Today's program includes the crowning of the May Queen, a concert, and a semi-formal dance featuring the Duke Ambassadors this evening.

SGA Captures Award For Third Year

For the third consecutive year the High Point College Student Government has been awarded the North State Conference's "Outstanding Student Government" award. The award, based on the most vital improvements and contributions made by a student government in the North State Conference, was presented to Len Lewin, President of the Student Government Association for 1961-1962, at the annual Conference banquet held this spring at Catawba College. Those members of the High Point SGA serving under Lewin were as follows: Bob Clark, vice-president; Sandra Hooks, secretary; Jerry Kyle, treasurer; Harry Lilly, SCA president; Don Cashion, Men's Dorm president; and Debby Calloway, Woman's Dorm president.

Today's first event will be the May Day celebration which will be high-lighted by the presentation of the May Queen and her court. This event will take place on the lawn in front of Robert's Hall. (Informal dress is acceptable for this event.) After the presentation of the May Court and the crowning of the Queen, there will be an informal reception in the Student Center in honor of the May Day royalty. Both the Coronation and the reception are open to HPC students and the general public.

The Duke Ambassadors will present a concert in the Auditorium from seven-thirty until eight-thirty this evening. This event, as well as the dance which follows, will be semi-formal.

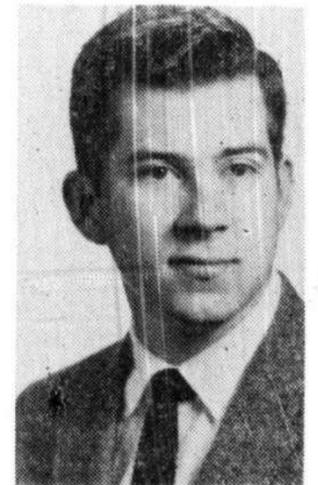
The concert will be followed at nine thirty by a dance in the cafeteria. The Duke Ambassadors will again provide the music. This dance will last until 12:30; so the girls have one o'clock permission.

At the dance there will be presentations of the Spring Weekend committee, the SGA officers, and the May Queen and her court for a special dance.

As is the case with all such functions, there will be no charge for High Point College students and their dates. The Student's Art League is in charge of decorating for the dance in the cafeteria.

Student Wins Scholarship

John Ward, Jr., a student at High Point College, has been awarded a summer research scholarship by the National Science Foundation for undergraduate work at the University of North Carolina.



JOHN WARD

The scholarship, valued at \$600, will cover expenses for a period of 10 weeks, beginning June 6.

Ward, whose home is in Mocksville, N. C., will work on a selected research problem in botany while at the university.

High Point College has adopted
See QUESTIONNAIRE
Page 2, Col. 3

Across The Desk

What if all student organizations were banned from campus? What a dead place this would be without these groups! Perhaps it would be "dead" if all of them were banned, but we just might not suffer as much as we think. There are more than thirty student organizations on this campus, and it is questionable whether or not this is an asset.

Do we really benefit from all these organizations? Are they earning their existence? One can not find an immediate and conclusive answer to these questions, but after due consideration, this writer believes that a great many of these organizations are not truly worthy of their existence.

What makes an organization worthy of its existence on campus? First of all, it must contribute something to the individual members. Since many students won't join an organization unless it offers them something, this requirement is usually filled. To contribute to the general welfare of the campus is another requirement for the validity of an organization. Not all of the clubs here on campus meet this obligation satisfactorily. Another important thing is the fact that High Point College has reached its organizational saturation point. We already have so many organizations that it is almost impossible to schedule a meeting for one without conflicting with several more equally important meetings.

One would think that with more than thirty groups on campus we would have more productive activity. This is not to indict anyone directly, but we should stop and ask ourselves whether or not our organizations contribute as much as they should to campus life. This should be asked about the Greek, religious, political, educational, and other student groups. Do they really earn their existence? All of these contribute something, but very few even approach their maximum capacity.

Another thing is that too many organizations take up so much time which could be used for more important activities. Many people spend more time attending meetings than they do studying. These people often feel that their prestige and popularity will suffer if they do not attend a few meetings of at least a half dozen organizations.

This is not to advocate that we abolish all or even part of our student organizations. To do so would be disastrous. We do suggest, however, that something should be done to change the status quo. Perhaps some of the more inactive organizations might bow out to more progressive ones on their own accord. This should not be pressured, however. Certainly we do not need to form any more clubs on campus unless there is absolute certainty that they will serve a worthwhile purpose. It is probably our best bet to keep what organizations we have and improve them to the point where they are worthy of their existence. The Student Government Association might

ACROSS THE DESK - Continued On Page 4, Col 4, and 5

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES NESBITT

As the two grave diggers lowered the wealthy dead man into his six feet of earth, he was enclosed in a box which glittered with gold and jewels of magnificent wealth. One digger turned to the other and casually said, "Man, that's living!" Could it be that some people actually believe that the only way to live is to accumulate a vast amount of wealth and when the final day comes to go first class? I certainly hope this is not the predominant feeling, but I can't help feeling that many college students lean toward the glitter. How horrible it would be for colleges to allow students to graduate with nothing more than a few thousand facts and no experience in questioning life or their real reason for living. What good is a person filled with information with no broad view of life to apply the information? College can be a fine place where the student can freely listen to many ideologies and philosophies, evaluate them, and choose the one best suited for him. Professors should, I believe, be able to speak freely and without fear. College students, as I have observed, enjoy talking about things pertaining to religion and life whenever the subject changes from sex. We like to communicate.

Speaking of communication, an excellent way for students to speak up and take stands on issues is through the Hi-Po. One of the most effective ways to create an ability to appreciate and understand more is through this paper. If any of you disagree with me, I welcome criticism-constructive or otherwise. For how can one apply himself with his best abilities to his surroundings if he knows not how the surroundings feel and think on?

On several occasions I have sensed the way the student body feels about various issues by just observing. For example, not so long ago the head of an academic department presented an award for outstanding work in a particular field. Surprisingly enough many students "booed" the professor. Why? Was it because he has worked so hard to build an effective department? What really surprised me was that no one said a word in his favor at the moment. The auditorium was filled with administration and academic authorities and no one spoke up! This is indicative of bad communication. Maybe the persons who "booed" had stomach problems and had to let their stomachs "roar" aloud. Who knows? But I can't help thinking that the problem was not in the abdominal regions.

In conclusion, we can, by questioning and communicating effectively, grow and learn. Let's push forward and be alert people. Will you help me in this quest? ?

QUESTIONNAIRE

Continued Page 1, Col. 3

a program which is called "Education for Leadership." We, as students of this college, are vitally affected by it. What do we think about it—or have we thought? To this point, the greater number of us have heard only the radicals speak. Such a change as this must of necessity call for radical thought, and that is good, for it shows an amount of intellectual stirring. I am not asking that you think radically, but I am asking that you think. "Education for Leadership" has been discussed at length by the faculty and the leaders of your Student Government Association in private. It is time that some of these issues be brought to you, the students for whom the program was put into being.

"Education for Leadership" affects you. I urge you to ask about it, and speak openly and honestly about it with other students, and with those who teach you. It must be kept secret from you no longer!

From the Wings Brumbley Gets Award For Editorial

ED STAFFORD

This was choir tour, 1962.

I am writing this from the front, riding in a beat - up purple - and - white bus we found in the barn behind the women's dorm. We've been zig-zagging through Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware for days now. "Uncle J" Fryhover, our leader, has given us the standing order to "Sit down. Shut up. Save your voices." That leaves out just about everything but making out. You know, that's tough!

"Dash" Dyer is the driver. John Ward and Chris Woodman are the relief drivers in case of Dyer trouble.

We do it this way: In the late afternoon, usually, we descend on a town. Finding the church where we are to sing, we are parceled out to the various families with whom we are to stay. They are, for the most part, members of the church where we're holding forth. With these families, or at the churches, we have dinner, and then we go to the homes and sack out. We bid a fond adieu to our families-for-a-night and rush off to find our next home.

I guess this article could be called "From the Top of the Bus," 'cause that's where it seems I spent most of the days described below, loading and unloading bags.

FRIDAY, APRIL 13 . . . Boy, what a heck of a date to start on a trip. The day is sunny; the wind is cold and persistent. "The first leg of our journey" is quite eventful. Our choir family of 29 members gets its name: the BUTT FAMILY. Several little Butts are named on the way to Martinsville, Va., our first stop. Dan Dyer is "Pa Butt," and Denise Brown is "Ma Butt". Immediately they start "turning out" Butts. They are named in rhyme with their first name beginning with a B.

SATURDAY, APRIL 14 . . . We wake up slowly. The bus shakes us painfully from our delusions of sleep revisited. We are in Richmond by early afternoon. Butts are constantly being born. The waiter didn't understand when one of the unborn called to "Blubber Butt" (Walt Schenck spell it) across the restaurant. We are greeted at the Calvary Methodist Church. We tour historic Richmond at a breakneck pace. We have twenty minutes to

WINGS

Continued Page 4, Col. 4

Patrol Careers Available

The North Carolina State Highway Patrol has recently furnished career information for those who may be interested in applying for training.

The Patrol is divided into six troop areas, with each area having a main headquarters. In this area, headquarters are in Greensboro, where application forms may be obtained.

Specific requirements, which should be considered prior to making application, are as follows:

1. Good Character
2. Maximum height—5'10"
3. Maximum weight—160 lbs.
4. Age 21 to 30
5. High School diploma (or a certificate in lieu thereof from the State Department of Public Instruction.)
6. Citizen of the United States and resident of North Carolina for the past year.
7. Pass a physical and mental examination.

Upon acceptance of the application, there is a 12-week training school, followed by assignment to a permanent duty station.

Jay Brumbley, a senior and an intended May graduate hailing from Dagsboro, Delaware, was awarded the Carolina Collegiate Press Association's first place award in college journalism in the field of editorial writing. The award was presented at the Association's annual banquet on April 28, 1962, at Lenoir Rhyne College.

Jay is an English major minor-ing in Social Studies and Education. He has been connected with the field of journalism since high school. He has served as a sports reporter for two Delaware daily newspapers, the Delaware State News in Dover and the Evening Journal in Wilmington. While at Wesley College in Dover, Jay served as Sports Editor of the college paper and did public relations work for the college's athletic programs, having articles appearing in leading New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington newspapers. In the fall of 1960, after coming to High Point College, Jay did photography work at Wake Forest home football games with Hal Bryals of the High Point Enterprise. During the past year, Jay has held the position of News Editor of the HI-PO.

Rather than entering the field of journalism following graduation, Jay has decided to enter the teaching profession. He has already signed a contract for the 1962-63 school year to teach high school English on the college preparatory level in the Harrington Special School District in Harrington, Delaware. Jay plans to attend graduate school and work on a Master's degree with a major in English and a minor in School Administration while at Harrington.

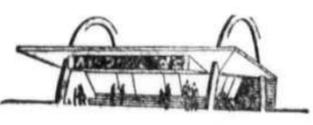
Sharpe Elected Speaker

The New Unicameral Legislature held its organizational meeting Wednesday, May 2. Allen Sharpe was unanimously elected Speaker of the Legislature for the coming year.

Since the rules and methods of procedure have not as yet been set up, Sharpe was the only officer elected. Two temporary committees were named to outline plans and procedure for the new legislature.

A Committee on Rules and Procedure was set up to make plans for legislative offices, rules of order, and other matters of procedure. Members named to this committee were as follows: Charles Nesbitt, David Costas, Fred Winters, and Dee Dee Decarion.

Another committee for the organization of standing SGA Committees for next year was also named. This temporary committee will compose and present a list of the proposed standing SGA committees which will operate as a part of the new unicameral system. Members of this committee are as follows: Manuel Wortman, Gail Geyer, Donald Little, and Ellen Johnston.



McDONALD'S
"the drive-in with the arches"

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Howard Barnes
Managing Editor	Don Little
Business Manager	Peggy McNamee
Advertising Manager	Bill Steed
News Editor	Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager	Carol Haggard
Sports Editor	Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor	Robin Reese
Art Editor	Ellen Johnston
Photographer	Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerly, Jim Wilmont.

Reporters: Deedee Decarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Brearly, Dot Barrick, Linda Black, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford.

Features: Ed Stafford, Charles Nesbitt.

Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.

Layout: Marcel Hernandez, Vera McInnis, Tony Taylor, Pat Hawks, Bob Bradley, Jean Young, Jim Stewart, Nancy Yeager, Henry Groome.

Circulation: Fred Shraplau.

Typing: Margaret Spencer, Bonnie Dennis.

The Man From Henderson

by LARRY NOLAN

Thus far this year, the Panther Profiles have been concerned with interviewing members of the basketball and track teams. It seems only fitting that a member of our baseball team be spotlighted. Considering such a person is relatively easy when a club possesses an individual like Sam White.



SAM WHITE

This crew-cut, twenty-one year old senior from Henderson, North Carolina, has established quite a record for himself during his four year stay at High Point College. Sam, for the past three years the sparkplug of the Panther infield and a .300 hitter every year, has been moved over from third base to first base and is doing a fine job. In addition, he has managed

to make the dean's list two semesters and has an overall B-average.

White has also served as head proctor of the men's dorm, President of the Physical Education Majors Club, and is presently one of the tri-captains of this year's baseball team. And that's not all. This personable, well-liked young man is a junior marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and was chosen to membership in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities. All in all, I'd say Mr. White has quite a bit to be proud of.

This year marks the closing of a fine college career for Sam. Next fall he plans, by means of a fellowship granted to him, to enroll at the University of North Carolina graduate school of physical education. There he will strive to obtain a master's degree, which will qualify him to fulfill a life-long dream—to coach college baseball. With his personality, air of friendliness, and great determination, Sam White is all but home.

Like every departing senior, Sam is preparing for his graduation. He has established a fine name and reputation here and has truly been a part of this growing institution. Sam White will miss his alma mater upon graduation, and needless to say, High Point College will miss "Sammy."

Golf Report

The High Point College golf team blistered Catawba 13-5 on May 1. Stan Kinney downed Tom Seals to get the HPC crew on the go.

Kinney (HP) defeated Seals 2½-½. Porter (HP) defeated Schofield 3-0. Best ball—High Point 3, Catawba 0. Henkley (C) defeated Shackelford 2-1. Dudley (HP) defeated Boyd 3-0. Best ball—Catawba 2½, High Point ½.

HORSESHOE RESULTS

Singles:

John Carr (Sig Ep) over Jimmy Stevens (APO)
Phil Coghill (Delta Sigs) over Ned Surratt (Pika)
Al Thompson (APO) over Gerry Tertzagian (Lambda Chi)
Marion Suitt (Sig Ep) over Laine Mashburn (Pika)
Allen Sharpe (Delta Sig) over Don Cashion (Lambda Chi)
Bob Seaver (APO) over Gibbs (Lambda Chi)
Mac Lambeth (Delta Sigs) over Eugene Street (Sig Ep)
Rodney Mills (Pika) Bye

Doubles:

Jones-Kearns (Delta Sigs) Bye
Baughn-Medlin (Sig Eps) over Reigelman-Amick (APO)
Welch-Terry (Pikas) over Costas-Phillips (Lambda Chi)
Hatcher-Yarborough (Delta Sigs) over Bowers-Brazzell (Sig Ep)
Smith-Motsinger (Lambda Chi) over Yarborough-Bradley (APO)
Phillips-Wortman (Delta Sig) won by forfeit
Barrow-McKechnie (Sig Eps) over Cohen-Hartsell (APO)
Adams-Burns (Lambda Chi) over Holt-Yett (Pikas)

Spotlight On Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

BASEBALL

April 14 was Ray Fraley day as the blond outfielder had a field day in the 5-4 victory by High Point over St. Andrews. The game was the final home game for the Panthers before they left for a six-game road trip during Easter vacation. Fraley collected a single, double, and triple, which was good enough to drive in four of High Point's five runs. In addition to this, he also caught four fly balls and scored the other run. Larry Nolan got the victory in relief of Don Cashion.

The holiday road trip was successful as the Panthers posted a 4-2 record. The Panthers posted victories over Louisburg, St. Andrews, Campbell, and Belmont Abbey, while losing to Campbell and East Carolina. Larry Nolan picked up two victories on the trip and also turned slugger as he smashed two home runs. Credit for the other pitching victories went to Bill Swigart and Don Cashion.

Jim Holleman turned in a fine pitching performance against Elon when the team returned from the trip. Holleman went seven innings in the 6-1 victory for High Point. Joe Keith, who suffered a sore arm on the trip, pitched the final two innings in relief.

Timely hitting and the fine relief pitching of Larry Nolan was the story of the 8-5 victory over Guilford. Ray Grant, Larry Nolan, Charlie Williard, and Dave Kemp collected two hits each for High Point. Nolan relieved Williard in the third and allowed only one run the rest of the way.

held in Kansas City. The High Point College bowling team placed 26 out of 32 entries in the tourney. Dick Craig, of College Village Fairlanes in High Point, accompanied the boys on the trip. Representing High Point were Kenny Deal, Joe Gosnell, Alton Jones, Phil Coghill, Norman O'Bryant, and Marion Suitt.

The top three averages for the series were:

Gosnell	169
Jones	168
Coghill	163

Kenny Deal had the high game for High Point, 212.

TENNIS

After losing 4-3 to Pfeiffer, the High Point tennis record stands at 3-8. The team just can't seem to get on the winning trail.

Pfeiffer results:

McGee (P)	defeated Tonn 6-1, 6-2
Furman (HP)	defeated Gardner 6-4, 2-6, 8-6.
Ford (HP)	defeated Stokes 6-2, 6-3.
Strain (P)	defeated Rosenmarkle 6-1, 6-2.
Moss (P)	defeated Smith 6-4, 6-8, 6-2.

Doubles:

McGee and Gardner (P)	defeated Tonn and Ford, 6-4, 6-3.
Furman and Smith (HP)	defeated Strain and Stokes, 6-1, 6-3.

Intramural Report: Softball

by BOB HISLOP

Softball intramurals draw to a close this week, with all six teams scheduled to complete their season. There is a possibility that some of the rained-out games will be re-scheduled for next week.

Delta Sigma Phi is in first place at this writing with a 4-0 record. The Delta Sigs have won over Theta Chi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, and Pi Kappa Alpha in the fraternity league, winning over the Pikas by protest. In addition the Delta Sigs handed the Playboys (independents), their only loss. Allen "Clarabelle" Sharpe continued his winning ways as the Delta Sigs won over the Playboys and Theta Chi. The game with the Playboys was a slugfest, with the Deltas winning, 13-11. Both Sharpe and Tom "Zeke" Ireland were hit hard in this one. Both teams played a weak defensive game, except for the slick second-basing of Manuel Wortman and the fine job in centerfield by Dave Young for the Playboys. Allen Sharpe had a home run for the Delta Sigs, and Dick Reumann hit one for the Playboys.

In the game with the Theta Chi's, the Delta Sigs collected 13 hits off losing pitcher Mickey Boles. Allen Sharpe turned in another good pitching job as Theta Chi collected just one earned run and four hits. The home run by Boles was Theta Chi's only earned run in the 13-3 contest. George Srour, Don Bryant, and Bill Davidson collected the other hits for Theta Chi. Phil Coghill and Bergie Hatcher hit home runs for Delta Sig.

The Playboys picked up three victories this week to bring their overall record to 4-1. Bill Norris and Dick Reumann socked home runs in leading the Playboys over the Sig Eps, 15-0. Tom Ireland pitched a four-hitter while his teammates supplied him with 18 hits.

Ken Gunn drove in the winning run as the Playboys squeezed by Lambda Chi Alpha 13-12. In the final game of the season, the Playboys came from behind a 9-0 deficit to defeat the Pikas' 13-12.

The third place Sig Eps are led by the pitching of Steve Bowers and the timely hitting of Marion Porter, Dave Baughn, and Logan Porter. Victories over Theta Chi and the

Pikas give them a 2-2 record. The Sig Eps have lost to the Playboys and Delta Sigs.

Lambda Chi Alpha and Theta Chi are tied for fourth place with identical 1-2 records. Each team has had games rained out. Lambda Chi picked up its' victory over the Sig Eps as Gene Walsh starred both at bat and on the mound. Theta Chi picked up its victory over the Pikas.

Pi Kappa Alpha is in last place despite the fact they won a rousing 22-10 decision over the Delta Sigs. Pitcher Laine Mashburn, catcher Harold Terry, centerfielder Dick Holt, and third baseman Ned Surratt collected three hits each for the Pikas. The game was later awarded to the Delta Sigs on a protest.

INTRAMURAL TENNIS

Four men are in the second round and two moved into the semi-final round in last week's men's singles. Tom Bivens (Theta Chi), Jim Waldon (Delta Sigs), Allen Sharpe (Delta Sigs), and Steve Bowers (Sig Eps) are the four who moved into the second round. Charlie Williard (Pikas) and Phil Coghill (Delta Sigs) moved all the way into the third round because of forfeits.

Bivens (Theta Chi) defeated Baughn (Sig Eps)
Waldon (Delta Sigs) defeated Murphy (Lambda Chi)
Sharpe (Delta Sigs) defeated Tertzagian (Lambda Chi)
Bowers (Sig Eps) defeated Kyle (Pikas)

Doubles Action:
2nd Round

Arnette-Braswell (Theta Chi) over Woodman-Craver (Delta Sigs)
Fallin-Clements (Lambda Chi) Bye
Surratt-Lloyd (Pikas) Bye
Sturm-Mitchell (Sigs Eps) Bye
Smith-Slaughter (Lambda Chi) Bye
Holt-Terry (Pikas) Bye

3rd Round

Culler-Wilson (Lambda Chi) over Yarborough-Kornegay (Delta Sigs) Each had second round byes.

BOWLING

On April 27-28 the NAIA small college bowling tournament was

Lindale
DAIRY

Toutes Mademoiselle,
lisez cette mais,
non pour le monsieur

Did you know we have a shop on campus . . . ?

Yes—Miss Coed—we do!

We have the classy classic, traditional look.

Ivy league all the way! The shirtwaister.

Managing the shoppe . . . ? . . . the Alpha Gam's!

In our sorority shoppe we have mucho different styles. Your color in your size.

Prices are \$11.98 and \$14.98.

Sharp buys and we promise you extra terrific service.

See ya at the ALPHA GAMMA DELTA SHOPPE! ROOM 121.



IT'S ALL GREEK . . .

IFC NEWSLETTER

Sixteen amendments to the IFC Constitution and By-Laws were passed at the last meeting. These amendments will strengthen next year's IFC, with Ted Brazzell serving as President. Bill Kester served as IFC President this past year and did a commendable job.

Commander Netts held a buffet supper for all IFC members at his home on April 27. The IFC members wish to thank him for his service to the IFC as our faculty advisor.

Until next year: sleep, your IFC is awake!



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

NEW ADDITION: Brother J. K. Long and his wife, Becky, are the proud parents of a 7 lb. baby boy, born April 21.

BEACH TRIP: Final plans are now being made for the beach trip to Myrtle Beach on May 12 and 13.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY: Brothers Burns, Smith, Walsh, Motsinger, and Culler are planning to attend the General Assembly in August. This year the Assembly is to be held in Pasadena, Calif.

ATHLETIC SHIRTS: Many of the brothers have ordered new Lambda Chi athletic shirts. So look for the Lambda Chi Alpha green to appear on campus soon.

CONGRATULATIONS: Brother John Ward has received the National Science Foundation Undergraduate Research Grant at the University of North Carolina for this summer.

NEW OFFICES: Dave Costas has been elected to the Student Legislature. Harry Smith is the Vice President of the incoming Junior Class.

HOLIDAYS: For Easter the Lambda Chi's were spread from New York to Florida. All returned and are now happily studying for exams.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Fryhover on the completion of a very successful choir tour.

BASEBALL: Brother Cashion has pitched the Panthers to another victory.



PI KAPPA ALPHA

PINNED: Brother Laine Mashburn pinned to Judy Lane, KD, from Pilot Mountain, N. C.

DISTRICT CONVENTION: Brothers Jerry Kyle and Gary Ern attended the District Convention of the Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity on April 28 and 29. The convention was held at East Carolina College in Greenville, N. C.

TRIP: Several brothers and their dates attended the VIR Races in Danville, Va. on Sunday, April 29. A fast and thrilling race was enjoyed by all.

CONGRATULATIONS: To Brother Bob Lloyd who received an assistantship to attend graduate school at Clemson College.

DREAM GIRL BALL: The annual Dream Girl Ball will be held at the Starmount Country Club on May 12.

QUESTION OF THE DAY: Is Dick Holt getting pinned or not?



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

CHARLIE'S DAY: The Annual softball tournament between the different chapters in the state will be held May 5, 1962, at Hogan's Lake in Chapel Hill. A trophy is given to the winner of the softball tournament. Refreshments will be served after the tournament.

SERENADES: The following serenades will be given: Willy Steed on May 3, at Appalachian State Teachers College, for Anne Parrish; for Logan Porter and Doris Winslow on May 8; for George Wigglesworth and Maggie Hester on May 10; for Jay Brumbley and Pat Keener on May 9, 1962.

SPRING FORMAL: The Spring Formal will be held on May 12, 1962, at the Elks Club in High Point.

PARENTS DAY: Parents Day will be held May 13, 1962. The parents will be invited to see the house and a picnic will be given afterwards.



THETA CHI

MARRIED: Brother Gary Davis to Miss Mary Wolfe of High Point, on April 7. Congratulations, Mary and Gary.

STAG PARTY: Plans are being made for the annual stag party and softball game with the Wake Forest Chapter. This is always a much anticipated event for both Chapters each year.

DREAM GIRL: The Theta Chi Dream Girl Weekend will be held on May 11, 12, and 13. An informal record hop will be held on Friday Night, with formal dance on Saturday night and a picnic following on Sunday. Social Chairman Mickey Boles is in charge of the big weekend.

BROTHER OF THE MONTH: Congratulations to Brother Jerry Kivett who was chosen as the Theta Chi Brother of the Month for March.

PLEDGE PROJECT: Congratulations to the Theta Chi Pledge Class for a very successful car wash which was held on April 14. Pledge Don Bryant was in charge of the event.

SPORTS: Theta Chi now stands in first place in over-all total points in the Intramural League. Congratulations to Pledge Roy Greenwood for his excellent work on the High Point College baseball team. In softball, Theta Chi has a 2-1 record.



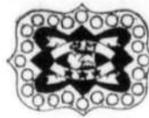
DELTA KAPPA

INITIATED: Kappa Delta is proud of ten new initiates. They are as follows: Callie Bailey, Bonnie Brooks, Cindy Craven, Peggy Green, Pat Hawks, Judy Lane, Jane Logan, Carrie Myrick, Bonnie Woodfield, and Nancy Yeager. Following initiation everyone enjoyed dinner at the airport.

WHITE ROSE WEEKEND: An informal party and dinner was held on April 27 at the Oak View Grange. On the 28th, everyone enjoyed a formal dance at the I. T. Mann Building.

PINNED: Judy Lane to Laine Mashburn, Pi Kappa Alpha, and Bonnie Woodfield to Day Kruezborg Tau Kappa Epsilon, University of Maryland. Congratulations ya'll!

ALUM VISITORS: Mimi Modlin and Shelby Strickland returned to see old friends on High Point campus.



PHI MU

VISITOR: On April 13, Gamma Zeta was honored by our Field Secretary, Margie Wade. Margie is a graduate of the University of Tennessee.

CONGRATULATIONS: Jane Saferight was awarded the Most Versatile Senior Woman at the Junior-Senior Prom. Congratulations, Janie!

AWARD: The Scholastic Award for the sorority with the highest average has been named for Mrs. Alice Paige White, who was one of the charter members of Gamma Zeta Chapter. Mrs. White now resides in High Point.

SOCIAL: Phi Mu held its annual Spring Dance on April 14 at the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem. Lizzie Oldham was awarded the Most Outstanding Pledge Award and Linda Ferran was awarded the Scholarship Award. A picnic was held on Sunday at the lake home of Mr. and Mrs. Wolfy Unger.

WINGS

Continued From Page 2, Col. 4

see the White House of the Confederacy before it closes. Frosty and Ann Swindell are officially "on a diet" as of the evening meal. That means Uncle J gets their desserts. In the evening we sing at the Hermitage, a home for the aging. It "breaks our hearts" for a moment to see them standing at their windows watching the old bus pull away.

SUNDAY, APRIL 15 . . . Our choir shares honors with the home choir and a tenor soloist in the morning services. On to Norfolk! How many toll gates will we go through? ! — "Got any toll house cookies?" At 7:30 we sing for a Baptist congregation which is meeting in a school building. Our voices are a little weary. From now on they must be rested. Anyone for Virginia Beach?

MONDAY, APRIL 16 . . . Dawns green. It is Precious Day. On Precious Day everybody wears something green and there is "no heing and sheing, only heing and heing and sheing and sheing." This is mostly to cut down on the he- and she-type noise. We're headed back across the state toward Lynchburg. Chris Woodman was a sight to behold, chasing the bus out of a service station and down the street after a "wee-wee moment". Now we stand on the lawn of the McLean house at Appomattox and can almost hear the shuffle of feet as the great grey fragment of a specter army comes to its last halt.

The choir loft reeks with garlic tonight—some family fed its boarders lasagna. "There's a girl on the bus, yea, yea, yea, yea . . ."

TUESDAY, APRIL 17 . . . Today we have another seven-mile journey on schedule. Charlottesville is right in our path; to Falls Church, Va; so we visit Monticello at \$30 per head. We look up at Jefferson's weather vane, out at his view, down at his ice house, up at his clock; we walk through his tunnel, sniff hopefully at his wine cellar, and spend money at his film and souvenir shop. We'll make it if Howard Johnson doesn't close up. The back seat is christened "The Passion Pit." Charlsie Abel's folks feed us all a spaghetti supper. Again we sing for a Baptist congregation in a church with padded blue seats. (We sing this night the best concert of the whole tour.)

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 18 . . . Today's ride will take us from Fairfax to Smyrna, Delaware. It's no use trying to write a sensible column on a bucking bus. Another toll gate before crossing the Chesapeake Bay Bridge. They charge by the head, and the bloody toll is \$9.50! As we drive onto the seven mile affair,

Dash sings out that we are entering the mile of bridge in which H.P.C. has just bought controlling interest. All is quiet on the bus. Smyrna is an unlikely-looking sort of town. It's hot, and we're tired. But what's this? A cat with a collar and a dangling cigarette introduces us to the greatest little town we've ever known. Walt S. is named our "spiritual leader." Rev. Link, the man with the collar. Too much to eat! Sic him, girls! Hey, Rev. Link, wipe off that lipstick. The weather and moon and brick Delaware streets are beautiful to the choir members who take walks. "Sing your guts out, people" We do. This is a great town—a great people. For you we sing, and you reward us with a great, warm heart that opens for everybody. Open house at the Preacher's follows. He exchanges his collar for a flame-red shirt. The people of Smyrna come and we come and they bring pies, cakes, Cokes, all kinds of things. We sing our spirituals and alma mater standing in the living room of the parsonage with a heavy mantle of smoke and good will wrapped about us. Daylight, don't come!

THURSDAY, APRIL 19 . . . The bus doesn't leave until 11:00. Once again Rev. Link, now called "Bless-

ed Butt," is mobbed by the girls. It's hard to leave a place like this, and there are some tears at parting. We're headed south again. Strange words and jungle-type utterances arise: Hugga Mugga . . . Mo Skotch." The church were we sing in Brooklyn, Md., is equipped with a gym. That is where we spend the afternoon. We do the Bach section of the concert only this night, for there is a communion service, too. The church is packed.

FRIDAY, APRIL 20 . . . This is the first really bad rainy day so far. Then Uncle J (Bachelor Butt) is presented with a sweat shirt, on the bosom of which is a delightful portrait of "J. S. Bach". Talk about being spastic with joy . . . About 11:00, we stop by the Washington Monument. Mrs. Carrington, "Booze Butt", our chaperone was given a gift by the choir as we rolled out of the big city, heading for Bethesda, Md. We sang tonight looking out into many familiar faces, some of whom are High Point students who are home on leave. We wrap up another very good concert — the last.

SATURDAY, APRIL 21 . . . Many of our family are gone home. We are to be on the road about eleven hours. Fuzz-finders on the lookout, 'cause Pa Butt and "Butt"

ACROSS THE DESK

Continued From Page 2, Col. 2

set up some statutes to control meeting times and places and thereby help alleviate confusion of conflicting meetings. All organizations begin with good intentions but fail to let their intentions materialize. Here is where we have fallen down. We must work to make the clubs and groups of which we are a part more active and worthwhile.

Quality is more important than quantity. We certainly have a sufficient quantity of organizations, so now it is our duty to attain quality to match our quantity. If all of the more than thirty campus organizations would fulfill their original goals, then we would have a school second to none of its size.

D. A. L.

BE THE GUEST OF THE COCA-COLA BOTTLERS IN THE

\$150,000 "TOUR THE WORLD" SWEEPSTAKES!

***** 1ST PRIZE: *****
\$25,000 Enough to take you to the four corners of the world! You pick the places to visit . . . any of the more than 100 countries where Coke is sold! Or you can take your prize in cash. 1057 other prizes to win!

***** TWO 2ND PRIZES: *****

TRIP TO EUROPE FOR 2 in American Express Travelers Cheques. plus \$5,000

***** FIVE 3RD PRIZES: *****

CARIBBEAN ISLAND TOUR FOR 2 in American Express Travelers Cheques. plus \$500

***** TEN 4TH PRIZES: ***** FORTY 5TH PRIZES: *****

Hawaiian vacation for 2 plus \$300 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

***** 1,000 6TH PRIZES: *****

General Electric Transistor Radio.

EASY TO ENTER!

Enter as many times as you wish! Most Coca-Cola bottles now have special World Tour bottle caps. Send any 3 caps (or acceptable substitutes as specified in rules) along with completed entry blank. That's all you do. You may win a Tour of the World!

SWEEPSTAKES RULES AVAILABLE WHERE YOU SHOP FOR COKE

Look for the special World Tour caps—underneath the seals are 100 different designs, each representing a country where Coke is bottled.



MAIL TO: "Tour the World" Sweepstakes
 P.O. Box #489, New York 46, N.Y.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____
 Store where you shop for Coca-Cola _____
 Address _____

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF HIGH POINT

— Compliments of —

HIGH POINT COLLEGE
BOOKSTORE

ZENITH HONORS HUDGINS

Graduation Speakers Are Pope And Westmoreland

Major General W. C. Westmoreland, superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy at West Point, will be the commencement speaker. The commencement program will take place in Memorial Auditorium at 3:30 on Sunday, May 27.

Delivering the baccalaureate sermon Sunday morning at 11 o'clock will be Dr. Liston Pope, dean of Yale Divinity School and Gilbert L. Stark Professor of Social Ethics at Yale University.

Maj. Gen. Westmoreland is, at age 46, the second youngest commandant at West Point. The youngest was General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, who commanded West Point when he was 39.

A native of Spartanburg, S. C., Maj. Gen. Westmoreland received his education in Spartanburg schools and studied for one year at The Citadel in Charleston, S. C., before receiving an appointment to West Point in 1932. Following his graduation, he was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Field Artillery.

During World War II, he served with the 9th Infantry Division in North Africa, Sicily, the invasion of France and in Europe. Since the war, he has commanded the 504th Parachute Infantry Regiment, served as chief of staff with the 82nd Airborne Division at Fort Bragg, N. C., commanded the 187th Airborne Regiment in Korea, and was commander of the 101st Airborne Division at Fort Campbell, Ky., from 1958 until he was named superintendent of West Point in May, 1960.

Dr. Pope, a native of Thomasville, N. C., was educated at Duke University and Yale University. He has received honorary degrees from Boston College, Duke University, Coe College, Grinnell College, Bradley University, University of Geneva, Rollins College and Bucknell University.

Ordained as a Congregational minister, Dr. Pope held pastorates from 1932 until 1938. He has been a member of the faculty at Yale since 1938 and was appointed to the Gilbert L. Stark Professorship in 1947. He was named dean of the Divinity School in 1949.

Dr. Pope, who is on leave from the university, recently resigned, effective in June, as dean of the Divinity School in order to return to teaching on a full-time basis.

He is the author of three books and has contributed to magazines and journals.



DR. LISTON POPE

HPC Awards Honorary Degrees

A Thomasville banker, a Methodist minister, and college president will be awarded honorary degrees by High Point College during its commencement May 27.

The trio of honorees includes R. L. Pope of Thomasville, Rev. Philip L. Shore, Jr., and Thomas A. Collins, president of Carolina Wesleyan College at Rocky Mount, N. C.

A native of Davidson County, Pope recently retired as a vice-president of Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. in Thomasville. He is past president of the North Carolina Bankers' Association.

Reverend Shore is a native of Mocksville and is the son of the Reverend P. L. Shore and the late Jean Phipps Shore. He is a graduate of Duke University and Duke Divinity School.

Reverend Shore is a member of the board of managers of the Methodist Home in Charlotte, a trustee of Brevard College, and has served on the board of directors of the YMCA in both Hendersonville and in Lexington.

Mr. Collins, a native of Rome, Georgia, is a graduate of Asbury College in Wilmore, Kentucky. He also has degrees from Chandler School of Theology, Emory University and Asbury Theological Seminary.

He has served on the Board of Missions, the Commission of Promotion and Cultivation, the Television, Radio and Film Commission, the Methodist Fund Inc., the Long-Range Planning Committee, and the Town and Country Commission of the Methodist Church.

He has been president of Carolina Wesleyan College since its founding.



MAJOR W. C. WESTMORELAND

New Faculty Additions

Three more additions to the Faculty of High Point College have been announced by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, President of the College.

Mrs. Taylor Simpson has been named as a Visiting Lecturer in Modern Languages. She is a graduate of Women's College and received her M. A. from the University of North Carolina. Miss Simpson has studied at Souborne in France and has also taught at Salem College for ten years. She has also traveled extensively around the world.

Coming to the English Department, as Associate Professor in English will be Dr. Charles E. Mounts. Dr. Mounts received his Ph. D. in English from the University of Florida. He has served as professor of English at the University of Florida and the University of Idaho. He has also done extensive writing in the field of literature.

Another new addition to the faculty is Dr. Joseph H. Waters, who will serve as Associate Professor in Biology. Dr. Waters received his Ph. D. degree from the University of Michigan. He has taught at Bridgewater State Teachers College at Bridgewater, Massachusetts.

Tribute, Senior Class Gift Highlight Awards Day

Highlight of the final Chapel program of the year was dedication of the 1962 Zenith to Dr. Walter E. Hudgins. Dr. Hudgins, who is a member of the Religion Department, received a standing ovation from the student body. He was presented the first copy of the 1962 Zenith.

Also honored by the Zenith Staff with a tribute in the annual was Mrs. Wendell M. Patton, wife of the College President. She was presented an annual and a corsage.

Loan Fund For HPC Students

The High Point College Alumni Association, as one of its interests in High Point College students, has voted to set up a short-term loan fund in the amount of \$500. (Loans are to be made in amounts of \$50 or less and are to be repaid within 60 days.) Loans are to be made in cases of emergency which students may encounter during the year. Any full time High Point College student may apply for a loan under this plan by completing the application forms which may be secured from the Alumni Secretary, who will be the loan administrator. The program will go into full operation during the coming fall semester.

Looking At The Future Through The Past

by HOWARD A. BARNES

Another year is drawing to a close. The efforts and ideas of both the administration, the faculty, and the students have been put to a test. The result is not known, but the sweat and blood of the participants is still warm and moist.

This has been a year when we as students have had a chance to express ourselves freely and openly. We have made it known that we are capable of correcting our weaknesses and making them into our bulwarks. A good example of this was our bicameral legislative system of government, which at the end of this year was revised into a unicameral system of government. Another example is the Honor Code, which was introduced this year, but failed. This failure did not stop our leaders from revising this Honor Code, and it is hoped that with this adequate revision the Honor Code will be passed next year.

This year has also seen the start of a new program on campus. This program is called "Education for Leadership." It has been debated at great lengths by the members of the administration, the faculty, and the leaders of the students. This program will affect us as students of High Point College. We must voice our ideas on this program now and in the years to come.

These have been the major issues and events of the year. Others have been the planning of a new men's dorm, the reassignment of Coach Yow, and numerous other events which have made this year an interesting and an awakening year at High Point College.

In a week the Class of 1962 will say their farewells to High Point College and begin their way down the winding and curved road of life. I should like to express to these seniors the best wishes and heartiest congratulations from myself and my staff.

Thus ends another year of life on the High Point College campus. It has been an eventful and fulfilling one.

Next fall a new year will unfold and the Class of 1966 will enter the doors of High Point College. Let those of us who will be here next year, be sure to carry on the tasks that remain before us, so that those who gave their blood and sweat in the past, will not have wasted their energy in a lost cause.

Following these presentations, Charles Carroll, Mang. Editor of the Zenith, announced the choice of Miss Zenith 1962. Chosen for this award was Miss Deborah Calloway, of Mt. Airy, North Carolina. She was selected by Maria Beale Fletcher, Miss America of 1962. "Debbie" was presented a gift from the Zenith Staff.

Many other awards highlighted this last assembly, which is traditionally Honors Day.

Six students were presented certificates of membership in the Scholastic Honor Society, the highest scholastic society on the High Point campus. Receiving these awards from Dr. Hudgins, faculty advisor, were the following students: Linda Ferguson, Mrs. Priscilla Hanson, Mrs. Caroline Peck, Al Thompson, Robert Clark, and John Ward.

The Minnie P. Harrell Award in Music, presented through Miss Fields of the Music Department, went to Tom Gunn for excellence in Organ. Miss Harrell was introduced to the assembly.

Mr. Jay Fryhover made the Voice and Choir award, which is presented by the choir. Selected for this honor was Miss Denise Brown, who received the trophy from Mr. Fryhover.

Mr. Stan Broadway then awarded certificates designating awards of National Methodist Student Scholarships to five students. The following students received the scholarships: Jane Walker, John Ward, Frances Dail, Eddie Lynn Garner, and Patti Colliver.

Alpha Phi Omega presented two service awards to faculty members. Receiving the plaques from APO President John Kennedy were Mr. James Nelson and Mr. J. H. Allred.

The next award was presented by Mr. Charles Hartman. This plaque, given to the outstanding Physical Education Major, went to Julia Floyd.

Eight seniors students were presented with their membership certificates to Who's Who In American Colleges and Universities. Receiving these certificates were Deborah Calloway, Jane Saferight, Charles Carroll, Len Lewin, Margo Brewer, Ed Stafford, Al Thompson, and Sam White.

Mr. Harold Burhans of the Business Department received the Alpha Gamma Delta Memorial Plaque. The plaque is given to a faculty member each year, and is named in memory of Dr. Jerome C. Smith, who taught at the College prior to his death in 1959.

The Tower Players Awards, presented by Jeffrey Johnson, honored Ed Stafford and Arlene Lanzieri.

Final award presentation was made by Dave Culler. This, the Lambda Chi Alpha Outstanding Athlete Award for 1961-62 — was presented to Larry Nolan.

Also on the program was the presentation of the Senior Class gift to the College. Senior Class President Larry Wilson presented the gift, a 16 mm sound movie projector to Mr. Philip Reines of the Fine Arts Department.

Across The Desk

High Point College does not provide adequate facilities for recreation, study, and communication for its students. Neither the library, the student center, nor the telephone switchboard is adequately serving the students.

First of all, library hours are not long enough to properly fill the needs of the students. The fact that Sunday is "Church Day" and Saturday night is "Co-ed Night" does not change the fact that there are unfortunate ones of us who often have to study or do research on the weekend. Two hours of reading time in the library is not enough for Sunday. Also, the only time many students have to study is after dinner each evening. When this is the case, a nine o'clock research deadline and a ten o'clock reading deadline do not give ample time to get that book report or term paper work done. It is of little value to keep the library open if it only serves as a place to study. Its facilities need to be available for use. It is the opinion of this writer that the library should remain open at least until eleven thirty on week nights, as well as at least three hours on Saturday night and about six more hours on Sunday.

The Student Center presents another problem. It is simply not large enough or properly equipped to take care of more than a thousand students. There are only three ping pong tables. With four people to each table considerably less than two per cent of the student body can play at a given time. The other 98 per cent cannot watch TV in the lounge either, for at best the lounge will only seat around forty, and this is only about four more percent of the student body. What is the remaining 94 per cent of the students supposed to do if they so decide to play ping pong or use the Student Center otherwise at the same time. Obviously something needs to be done to meet the needs of those who desire to use the Student Center. To make matters worse, the already limited facilities are even more limited by the short hours the Student Center is open. The Student Center should remain open at least as long every night as the girls have permission to be out. It should not be closed during the day or at night simply for cleaning or because there is some meeting going on in the auditorium or elsewhere on campus. Perhaps this would not be such a "Suitcase College" if we had better recreational facilities and could use them more often.

The telephone switchboard presents still another problem. The telephone communications does not terminate just because it is hard or inconvenient to get someone to keep the switchboard open at odd hours. We need telephone service on Saturday and Sunday and at night just as well as we do during the usual business hours of the week. Besides, it is utterly ridiculous to have to put a dime into a pay phone to call the girls' dorm when the switchboard is closed. Perhaps it would be easier to have more free outside lines installed than to keep the switchboard open longer. Whichever method is used, we should have free telephone service every day and every night until midnight.

These are a few of the many things which should be done to improve conditions on our campus. Both students and administration need to take note of these and begin to work toward providing adequate facilities to fulfill our needs.

D. A. L.

From the Wings

ED STAFFORD

I see the fine arts building now as I have seen it so many times. Underneath the night sky, it is a great, black hulk, with solemn, introspective window-eyes. Within its heart pass the would-be's, will-be's, and should-have-been's — the artistic, the musical, and the talented in general. And that heart sings! In the day when it is awake there is a crescendo of voices. It begins softly with the single-voiced instruction of Mr. Porter or Mrs. Morgan, grows in intensity with the declamations of Mr. Reines, swells with the piano or organ instructions under Miss Fields, roars with mellow thunder under the sweeping baton of Dr. Lewis, and becomes a tremendous hal-lelujah by the choir under the direction of Mr. Fryhover. The songs of its heart clash and blend, soar and die, and it is sleeping.

The building remembers and whispers to me of the talent shows, the community concerts, and the Greek sing. It smiles with a thought of the wonderful girls it has known who have been tense in their hope for the crown of Miss High Point College. It sighs with the comedies and sigh when tragic is the play. How many are the assembly programs it has witnessed, and by how many it has been bored or pleased. It has taken pride in "probably the best band High Point College has ever had," and has been delighted by the choir who rehearsed to take to the North a concert with "the best sound I have heard since I've been here." It hears the soft voices of a boy and a girl who find in this realm the superb artistry of a moment of love. A faculty meets; a governor speaks; a student congress convenes; an idea finds expression through the medium of paint, music, and voice; traditionally robed and capped seniors step down the aisles, finding it hard to believe that the four years are done; and the building remembers. Through the autumn, the cold, the blooming, and the summer it gathers its memories. It sleeps when the night comes and dreams of its days.

I have seen its Student Art League develop. The first attempt to organize a successful forensic team returned with honors while I watched. Campus films became a reality, a plan for a summer opera drama workshop evolved, a reciprocal agreement was arranged whereby Pfeiffer College and then Lenoir-Rhyne College will exchange plays with High Point College. The building speaks to me and says that there has been interest and ideas and work, but only on the part of a few.

These few names will be forgotten; these few will pass from the memory with time, but others will come to walk in their steps and step onto new paths. They will hear greater applause, and their steps will ring louder.

My steps are soft on the darkened stage. And it is quiet and very lonely.

Tower Player News

The Tower Players have elected officers for the 1962-63 semesters. These new officers, chosen by the drama group, took up their positions upon election. They are as follows: Fred Schraplau, President; Jeffrey Johnson, Vice President; Dottie Nixon, Secretary; George Beam, Treasurer; Mike Carrington, Publicity Head.

The Players have also selected the plays which they will perform next year. They are *No Exit*, a contemporary tragedy by Jean Paul Sartre; *The Braggart Warrior*, a Roman farce by Plautus; and a modern comedy, *The Solid Gold Cadillac*. These dramas will be directed by Mr. Phil Reines.

CAMPUS COMMENT

by CHARLES NESBITT

With final "exams" practically upon us, many ideas are rapidly enveloping our college outlook. Many college students all across the nation will soon be experiencing panic as well as satisfaction as they methodically enter into the innermost chambers of the examination room. What goes on while we are being tested is in actuality more than a present obstacle. It is a future effector. Possibly a few people will attempt to gain credit for copied work and for concealed methods used for dishonest "peeping". I sincerely hope that this will not be the case at High Point College. I am not specifically worried about cheating as much as I am about the results it may bring. Anyone graduating from a college who has successfully achieved a diploma with little integrity and less honesty not only hurts himself but handicaps many, if not all, of his college friends and cohorts. The "peeper" who applies for employment and receives the job with no background except dishonesty can lose his position as well as a prospective position for anyone else from the same institution of learning.

Of course, our feelings toward these people are in the negative, but our actions are also nil. We assume that they are only hurting themselves. This, I'm afraid, is not the case. The "peepers" are ruining our chances to attain employment and promotion in many firms. Since we as a student body have not favored a written honor code let us still work to defeat the "peeping people" before they defeat us.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Mr. Editor:

We have been told that "Education for Leadership" entails the assumption by students of more and more responsibility. (Authority in equal amount is assumed.) The idea is that we would become better students and citizens (leaders and followers) by having some voice in governing ourselves and in determining the course of our education and of this institution. The administration has paid considerable lip service to this idea, and yet . . .

Pre-registration was not held this year. We were not asked for our opinion as to whether this ordeal should be conducted as usual. Worse still, we never heard or read a public statement of the reasons for its being canceled. One member of the administration gave this as the reason: So many people have to change their schedules in the fall anyway. This must be a minority. Yet, this minority "vote" counted more than the majority but unsolicited vote of those of us for whom pre-registration has always been such a help (and aid to sanity).

Now our reading day, too, has been taken from us. A reading day before exams has become something of a tradition since it was first instituted some three semesters ago. But, here again, we were not asked IF, nor told WHY.

If the administration plans to proceed ahead (or whichever way they are going) with neither our participation nor understanding, then they cannot expect us to assume a role of leadership. Perhaps they don't want us to.

A little heard student,
T. Roger Pike

EDITOR'S NOTE: We feel that we should inform our readers that because of our limited space in the Letters To The Editor column we have been forced to leave out several Letters to the Editor in the past. We would like to state that they would be about 300 words and about issues related to campus activities.

The Hi-PO
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C. under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago - Boston - Los Angeles - San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief Howard Barnes
Managing Editor Don Little
Business Manager Peggy McNamee
Advertising Manager Bill Steed
News Editor Louise Whiteley
Circulation Manager Carol Haggard
Sports Editor Bergie Hatcher
Greek Editor Robin Reese
Art Editor Ellen Johnston
Photographer Allen Sharpe

STAFF

Business: Ann Armentrout, Ann Stalder, Jennie Goodson, Dave Kennerly, Jim Wilmont.
Reporters: Deede Decarion, Karen Lanier, Pat Hawks, J. B. Farlow, Betsy Mann, Beth Bready, Dot Barrick, Linda Black, Bonnie Dennis, George Oxenford.
Features: Ed Stafford, Charles Nesbitt.
Sports: Larry Nolan, Bob Hislop.
Layout: Marcel Hernandez, Vera McInnis, Tony Taylor, Pat Hawks, Bob Bradley, Jean Young, Jim Stewart, Nancy Yeager, Henry Groome.
Circulation: Fred Schraplau.
Typing: Margaret Spencer, Bonnie Dennis.

BE THE GUEST OF THE COCA-COLA BOTTLERS IN THE \$150,000 "TOUR THE WORLD" SWEEPSTAKES!

***** 1ST PRIZE: *****
\$25,000 Enough to take you to the four corners of the world! You pick the places to visit . . . any of the more than 100 countries where Coke is sold! Or you can take your prize in cash. 1057 other prizes to win!

IN AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVELERS CHEQUES!
***** TWO 2ND PRIZES: *****
TRIP TO EUROPE FOR 2 plus \$5,000 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

***** FIVE 3RD PRIZES: *****
CARIBBEAN ISLAND TOUR FOR 2 plus \$500 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

***** TEN 4TH PRIZES: *****
Hawaiian vacation for 2 plus \$100 in American Express Travelers Cheques.

***** FORTY 5TH PRIZES: *****
Weekend in New York, Los Angeles, San Francisco, New Orleans or Washington, D. C.

***** 1,000-6TH PRIZES: *****
General Electric Transistor Radio,

EASY TO ENTER!
Enter as many times as you wish!
Most Coca-Cola bottles now have special World Tour bottle caps. Send any 3 caps (or acceptable substitutes as specified in rules) along with completed entry blank. That's all you do. You may win a Tour of the World!

SWEEPSTAKES RULES AVAILABLE WHERE YOU SHOP FOR COKE
Look for the special World Tour caps—underneath the seals are 100 different designs, each representing a country where Coke is bottled.

MAIL TO: "Tour the World" Sweepstakes
P.O. Box 489, New York 46, N. Y.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Store where you shop for Coca-Cola _____
Address _____

COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY OF HIGH POINT

Profile Of Two Panthers

by LARRY NOLAN

Well, it's just about time once again to lay down the pencils and books and head for the beach, as another year at High Point College draws to a close. This year has been a very progressive year at our institution and many changes have erupted. Concluding this year's series of Panther Profiles are Charlie Williard and Don Cashion, two young men who have served their school in such a manner that anyone should be proud of them.

Charles Williard

One of this year's tri-captains, short-stop, and pitcher of the baseball team the past two years, Charlie Williard began his athletic career at Glenn High School in his home town of Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Upon establishing a very reputable record, making all-conference in both basketball and baseball, Charlie accepted an athletic scholarship to Presbyterian Junior College at Maxton, N. C. From there, Williard chose High Point to conclude his remaining two years of college.

This twenty-one year old Physical Education Major, who graduates in summer school, has been very active in campus affairs during his two year stay. As a brother in Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity, Williard led the Pikas to the fraternity division of the intramural championship two years in a row. For his fine play, he was awarded a place on the all-star team. Charlie has served as vice-president of the Men's Dorm and is a member of the Physical Education Major's Club. Upon graduation he plans to teach and coach at the high school level.

Don Cashion

Our next spotlighted athlete has

certainly established a fine record during his stay at High Point College. He is none other than twenty-two year old, first-semester senior, Don Cashion, from Freehold, New Jersey.

Don began his college career at Potomac State College in Keyser, West Virginia, by means of a football scholarship. He attended school there one year before entering High Point at mid-semester in 1959. Since then, Cashion has certainly been an instrumental figure in our college's rapid progress over the past two years.

"Mr. Cool", as he is known to his friends, is a Physical Education major and serves as president of that club. Don was president of the Men's Dorm this year and vice-president of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. He also held the position of treasurer of the Inter-Fraternity Council, and, because of his dormitory position, was a member of the Executive Committee of the Student Government Association.

Apart from his student activities, Don became the knuckle-balling right hander for the baseball team. Last year Cashion had the lowest earned-run average among the HPC pitchers. Along with Williard and Sam White, Don serves as tri-captain of the team.

Don, who will not graduate until May, 1963, because of his student teaching, plans to have a tour of duty with "Uncle Sam" immediately. Being unsure of his future plans at the moment, he feels it best to rid himself of his service obligation as soon as possible. If Don Cashion continues his good work when he steps from his college campus into the street of competition, our "Fraternity Man of the Year" will have nothing to worry about.

Spotlight On Sports

by BERGIE HATCHER

Righthander Larry Nolan pitched a two-hitter and his teammates supplied him with seven runs as High Point defeated ACC for the second time this year, 7-2. Roy Greenwood had two hits for the Panthers.

Nolan collected the winning hit as High Point squeezed past Western Carolina 6-5 in the first of a two game series at Cullowhee. Ray Fraley and Ray Grant had two hits each for High Point. Nolan picked up the victory in relief of Joe Keith.

The Catamounts evened things up the next day as home runs by Goforth and Morgan led them to an 8-4 triumph over the Panthers.

Appalachian added to the Panthers' woes as the Mountaineers racked High Point pitching for 12 runs on eight hits in the 12-5 contest at Boone. About the only bright spot for the Panthers in this one was the 420 foot home run hit by Dave Kemp in the fifth inning. Roy Grant had three hits for the Panthers.

East Carolina's Johnny Wyatt scattered eight hits and his teammates backed him up with a tight defense and eight runs in the 8-1 decision at High Point. Roy Grant scored the only run for High Point in the first inning on third baseman Jim Green's error.

The Panthers ended the season with a happy note in defeating Lenoir Rhyne and Gary Hinkle, 2-1. Larry Nolan picked up his fifth conference win as opposed to only one loss, that being a 3-0 decision to Newberry. Nolan gave up one run and five hits, struck out four, and walked five. The 2-1 decision by High Point was only the second loss in the four-year college career of Hinkle. High Point seniors Charlie Williard and Sammy White

collected two hits each for the Panthers.

TRACK

High Point was only able to place sixth in the Carolinas Conference track meet at Greensboro, but the team redeemed itself by setting two of the three records set on that day. Jack Wagoner broke the old time of 2:00.5 in the 880 as he toured the track in record time of 1:55.9. Steve Bowers broke the pole-vaulting mark as he soared to 12'8".

TENNIS

Only three men represented High Point College at the conference tennis tourney at Atlantic Christian College, but these three gave High Point a third place tie with Guilford. Craig Ford and Paul Smith advanced to the semi-finals in singles, and the doubles team of Ford and Wayne Furman went all the way to the finals before losing to East Carolina. East Carolina won the match and Appalachian placed second.

Roll-A-Rink Skating Arena

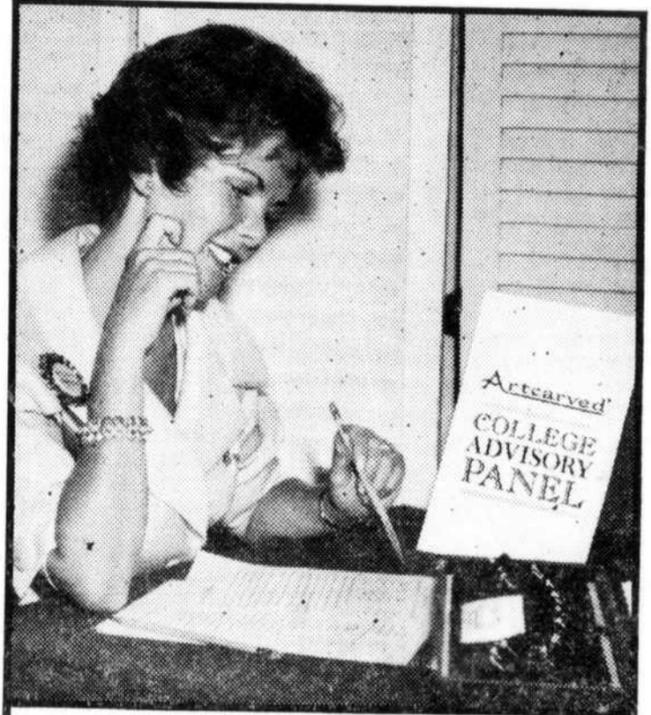
GOOD FOR
HALF PRICE ADMISSION

Open Every Night

7:30 - 10:00

except Sunday

NORTH MAIN STREET



FOR BRAVE MEN ONLY

Every year a stout band of brave young men march off to the jeweler to buy the engagement ring—unaided. We at Artcarved, makers of the world's most treasured rings for over a hundred years, salute them.

More to the point, we help them. Here's how.

IN STYLES. Styles in engagement rings change over the years. To keep you abreast of the best, Artcarved quizzes College Queens (like the one above) from all over the country. You'll find their choices at your Artcarved jeweler.

IN VALUE. Unless you're majoring in diamonds, your chances of discerning the true value of any particular diamond are small indeed. To safeguard your investment, Artcarved gives you a written guarantee of your diamond's true value, a guarantee that is respected and recognized by leading jewelers everywhere, and backed by a 110-year reputation for quality.

So, go on and buy the ring yourself. She'll love you for it—especially when it's an Artcarved.

Artcarved
DIAMOND AND WEDDING RINGS

Two of the lovely designs chosen by America's College Queens. From \$100.



Your authorized Artcarved Jeweler

Lester's Jewelers

144-46 NORTH MAIN STREET

Toutes Mademoiselle,
lisez cette mais,
non pour le monsieur



Did you know we have a shop on campus . . . ?

Yes—Miss Coed—we do!

We have the classy classic, traditional look.

Ivy league all the way! The shirtwaister.

Managing the shoppe . . . ? . . . the Alpha Gam's!

In our sorority shoppe we have mucho different styles. Your color in your size.

Prices are \$11.98 and \$14.98.

Sharp buys and we promise you extra terrific service.

See ya at the ALPHA GAMMA DELTA SHOPPE! ROOM 121.



IT'S ALL GREEK . . .



DELTA SIGMA PHI

INITIATION: Initiated into brotherhood of Delta Sigma Phi were the following: Mike Rosenmarkle, Manuel Wortman, Mac Lambeth, Lee Harvey, Joe Lorber, and Art Warren.

INTRAMURALS: Delta Sigma Phi finished the softball season with a 4 and 1 record which won first place in the fraternity standings.

STUDENT CONGRESS: Brother Dan Earnhardt presided as president of the Student Congress. Brother Allen Sharpe was elected president of the Interim Council of the Student Congress for next year.

STUDENT LEGISLATURE: Brother Allen Sharpe was elected speaker of the new unicameral legislature for next year. Brothers Manuel Wortman, Bob Kornegay, Mike Rosemarkle, and Joe Thomas are members of the legislature due to the offices which they hold on campus.

SAILOR'S BALL: The Annual Sailor's Ball was held May 12th at Little River. The awards given at the Sailor's Ball were the following: Best Pledge, Manuel Wortman; Best Brother, Leroy Kearns; Most Athletic, Alton Jones; Best Scholarship, Dan Earnhardt; Best Beard, Marvin Manuel, and Miss Sailor's Ball, Miss Dottie Blue, a student at Brevard College. The outgoing president's award was given to Tom Ferguson. Everyone had a good time and all the brothers except Manuel Wortman shaved off their beards.

PINNED: Brother Don Phillips is pinned to Miss Betty Jones from Kinston, N. C.

Frank Phillips, Larry Wilson, Hague Bowman, and Paul Murphy, who plan to graduate this May.



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

SERENADES: Brother Bill Steed and Miss Anne Parrish were given a serenade May 3, at Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C. A serenade for Brother Jay Brumley and Miss Patsy Kenner was given May 9. Brother George Wigglesworth and Miss Maggie Hester were given a serenade May 10.

ENGAGED: Brother Steve Hite to Miss Francis Bass of Louisburg, N. C. Brother Logan Porter to Miss Doris Winslow of High Point.

SWEETHEART BALL: A formal dance was held at the Elk's Club in High Point on May 12. The following awards were given: the Brother of the Year, Pledge of the Year, Alumni of the Year, and the Sig Ep Sweetheart was crowned.

GOOD LUCK: Brothers Steve Bower, Steve Hite, and Dave Baughn participated in the conference track meet at Greensboro, May 12. Also Brother Logan Porter will be participating in the Conference Golf Meet at Appalachian State Teachers College.

PARENTS' DAY: Our annual Parents' Day was held May 13, at McCain Park. The parents of the brothers went to church with the brothers and had a picnic lunch following. All toured the house following the picnic. Dates were also invited to attend Parents' Day.

PLEDGE INITIATION: The pledges will be initiated next week. These are as follows: Bob Carlough, Ramsey, N. J.; Fletcher Neilson, Marion, N. C.; Eugene Street, Greensboro, N. C.; and Ron Covey, Eastern, Md.

CHARLIE'S DAY: Charlie's Day, the state-wide softball tournament of all the chapters in the district, was held at Hogan's Lake at Chapel Hill, N. C. Refreshments were served afterwards.

CONGRATULATIONS: Brother Steve Bowers is the new father of an eight pound, three ounce boy. This makes the second edition to the family. Keep up the good work!



THETA CHI

BROTHER OF MONTH: Congratulations to Brother Bill Davidson who was chosen as Theta Chi Brother of the Month for April.

NEW BROTHERS: Epsilon Alpha Chapter wishes to extend its congratulations to the new Brothers who were initiated into the Brotherhood on May 8. The new Brothers are: Rick Benoit, Newport, Del.; Don Bryant, Wareham, Mass.; Wayne Furman, Rockville, Md.; Roy Greenwood, West Mystic, Conn.; Robin Reese, Asheboro, N. C.; Tony Taylor, Mebane, N. C.; Fred Winters, Mt. Lakes, N. J.; and Barry York, High Point. Congratulations, Men!

HONOR: To Brother Charles Carroll who served as Chairman of the Spring Weekend which was held on May 4 and 5.

ALUMNI: The Theta Chi Alumni Chapter from High Point will honor the graduating Senior Brothers at an Alumni Banquet on May 26 at the Pilot Life Clubhouse.

AWARD: Brother Gene Gresham was chosen as the Sweetheart of Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority at their Spring Dance of April 28. Congratulations, "Sweetie"!

TRIP: The Theta Chi "Rover Boys" made their second trip of the Spring Semester on May 2. As usual, many trophies were collected to add to other debris already in the trophy room.

BEACH PLANS: The Brothers and Pledges are looking forward to spending a week of fun and relaxation immediately following exams at Ocean Drive Beach.



ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

ENGAGED: Judy Lowder is engaged to Ray Mann of Richmond, Virginia.

INTERNATIONAL REUNION DAY: On April 28, the Alpha Gamma Delta International Reunion Day was held at Queens College in Charlotte.

Most of the Chapter remained for the week-end staying at the sisters' homes.

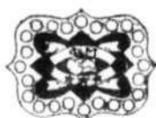
INITIATION: On May 10, the initiation service was held at Crestwood Presbyterian Church for the following new sisters: Gayle Nichols, Joe Ann Taylor, Betsy Mann, Kay DeMik, Judy Calloway, Betty White, Margaret Carter, Faye Dean Page, Suzanne Mock, Clara Jane Neal, and Diara Teague.

Following the initiation service the annual Feast of Roses was held at the Sirloin Steak House. At the banquet the following awards were presented: Activity award, Diana Teague; Scholarship award, Betty White; and The Outstanding Pledge, Gayle Nichols.

The new sisters presented the chapter with their project, a large felt map indicating all the chapters of Alpha Gamma Delta.

ROSEBALL: The annual Roseball will be held this year at the Elk's Club on May 19. Preceding the dance a picnic supper and an informal party will be enjoyed by the sisters and their dates at City Lake.

BEACH TRIP: Immediately after all good-bye's are said the Alpha Gams will leave for Ocean Drive for a week of fun and sun.



PHI MU

HONORS: Carolyn McAllister was recently elected as the new sophomore class secretary.

Dee Dee Decarion is to represent the sophomore class in the newly initiated Unicameral program. Congratulations to both of these girls.

SHOWER: Pledges and sisters of Gamma Zeta honored Sister Pat Peterson at a surprise kitchen shower on May 7 in the Panhellenic House. Pat will marry Doug Brackett on May 26.

SOCIAL: On May 8, Gamma Zeta enjoyed a seafood dinner at Libby Hills to begin Inspiration Week for our pledges. For those who didn't care for fish — MacDonal'd's was close by!

ORIENTATION COMMITTEE: Dee Dee Decarion, Linda Ferran, Carolyn McAllister, Pat Peterson and Betty Treece have been selected to be on the Orientation Committee for the fall term.



ZETA TAU ALPHA

ZETA WEEK-END: April 28 and 29 was a big week-end for Zetas. Our 100th Link Ball was held on April 28 at the Elk's Club. The dance was highlighted by the presentation of chapter awards and the naming of our Sweetheart. On Sunday Zetas and their dates enjoyed a picnic and fun at City Lake.

THANKS: To Marlene Brinley, Smiley Lloyd, Ellen Johnston, and their committees for the fine work done on Spring Week-end.

ALUMNAE DINNER: The Zeta Alumnae Chapter of High Point

honored sisters and pledges with a dinner on May 11 in the Panhellenic House. After dinner the five seniors were presented with gifts from the chapter.

INITIATION: Kathy Uhlmann was initiated into sisterhood on May 14. Congratulations, Kathy!

ENGAGED: Congratulations to Judy Rogers and George Coppedge who will be married on August 26.

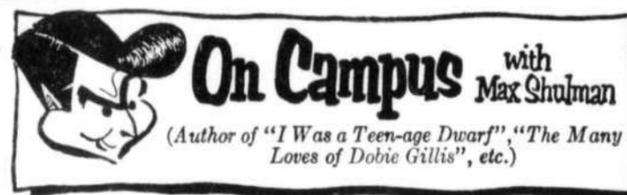
BEACH: Eighteen Zetas are looking forward to a "rocking" time at Ocean Drive Beach after exams. We were fortunate enough to have last year's house again and plan to "twist again like we did last summer"!

SAM ELECTS NEW OFFICERS

The Society for Advancement of Management (SAM) recently elected officers for the coming school year.

The officers are: Garland Kinney, President; Pete Moose, Vice-President; Dot Barrick, Secretary; and Woody Weisner, Treasurer. Dr. Robert Hislop, Head of the Business Department, remains faculty advisor to the group.

Also announced at this recent meeting was the development of a Placement Bureau. A committee to work on organization of the Bureau is to be selected next fall.



TILL WE MEET AGAIN

This is the final column of my eighth year of writing for the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, and this year, as in every preceding year, when I come to the last column of the season, I come to a problem.

My contract with the makers of Marlboro calls for me to write a humor column and, truly, I do the best I can—all things considered, I am not, I should explain, a jolly man by nature. Why should I be? First of all, I am shorter than everybody. Second, there are moths in my cashmere jacket. Third, I work in television.

All the same, when it comes time to write this column, I light a good Marlboro Cigarette, put aside my trauma, and try with all the strength in my tiny body to make some jokes. Sometimes it works better than others, but on the last column of the year, it just flatly doesn't work at all.

Even in the very beginning this was true—and that, you will recall, was eight years ago when I was relatively young and strong and had not yet developed that nasty knock in my transmission. Well do I remember sitting down to write the final column of my first year. Day followed barren day, and not a yock, not a boff, not a zinger did I produce. I was about to give up humor and take a job selling mechanical dogs when all of a sudden, in a blinding flash, I realized why I couldn't think of any jokes!

I leapt up from my typewriter and ran as fast as my little fat legs would carry me to the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, and I tugged my forelock, and I said, "Sirs, I am well aware that you have engaged me to write a humor column, but today, as I approach the final column of the season, I am far too misty to be funny, for the final column of the season is, after all, a leave-taking, and when I think of saying goodbye to my audience—the swellest audience any columnist ever had—the college students of America—wonderful human beings, every man and



woman of them—wise but kindly—astute but compassionate—perspicacious but forbearing—when, sirs, I think of saying goodbye to such an audience, I am too shook up even to consider levity, and so I ask you, sirs, to let me, in the final column of the year, forego humor and instead write a simple, dignified, straightforward farewell."

Then I took out my bandanna, wiped my eyes, ears, nose, and throat and waited for a reply from the makers of Marlboro.

They sat around the polished board room table, the makers, their handsome brows knit in concentration, puffing thoughtfully on the Marlboros in their tattooed hands. At length they spoke. "Yes," they said simply.

I never doubted they would say yes. People who make a cigarette as good as Marlboro must themselves be good. People who lavish such care on blending tobaccos so mild and flavorful, on devising a filter so clean and white, on boxing a flip-top box so flip-top, on packing a soft pack so soft—people like that are one hundred percent with me!

And so from that day forward, the final column of the year—including the one you are, I devoutly hope, now reading—makes no attempt to be funny, but is instead a simple thank you and au revoir.

Thank you and au revoir, makers of Marlboro. The memory of our eight years together will remain ever fresh in my heart, and I would like to state for all the world to hear that if you want me back again next year, I shall expect a substantial raise in salary.

Thank you and au revoir, college students of America. May good luck attend all your ventures. Stay well. Stay happy. Stay loose.

© 1962 Max Shulman

Small Max has said it all. We, the makers of Marlboro Cigarettes, can only add a heartfelt second chorus: Stay well. Stay happy. Stay loose.



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

BEACH TRIP: The Lambda Chi's and their dates enjoyed the Beach Ball last weekend at Myrtle Beach. Swimming and sunning were enjoyed by all as they relaxed before exam week, better known as "Opportunity week".

SOPHO. CLASS OFFICER: Congratulations to Brother Jerry Fennell on being elected treasurer of the incoming Sophomore Class.

SCHOLASTIC HONOR SOCIETY: Congratulations to Brother John Ward on being one of two juniors initiated into the Scholastic Honor Society.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA GREEN: Those sporty athletic shirts have arrived and are being worn by many of the Brothers.

STUDENT CONGRESS: Brother Charles Hawks represented Lambda Chi Alpha in the annual Student Congress on April 27.

SOFTBALL: Behind the tremendous pitching of Brother Gene Walsh, we have been able to win our last two softball games by defeating the Delta Sigs and the Pika's.

GOOD LUCK: To Brothers Bill Adams, Gene Blake, Tony Lasala,

